Hallett coal 3.45

2007.96

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

https://archive.org/details/jaspercoschcar7897

INDIANA SERIES.

COMPLETE

Civil and School Township Record

—AND—

ACCOUNT BOOK.

Prepared with great care and made conformable to the latest Legislation and Judicial Decisions of the State. Embracing in one volume the entire scope of Records and Accounts of both the Civil and School Township.

By B. WILSON SMITH, A. M.

Author of the Indiana Series of Official Township Books and Blanks; "Improved Justice's Docket;" "City and Town Record and Account Book," "Teacher's Contract and Report Record;" "Sheep Record;" "Daily School Register, Report and Grade Book;" "Enumeration and Transfer Record;" "New Highway Record and Account Book;" "Complete Set of Road Books;" "Supervisor's Record and Account Book;" "Poor Register and Order Book;" &c., &c., &c.

REVISED EDITION.

LAFAYETTE, IND.:
B. WILSON SMITH & CO., PUBLISHERS.
1883.

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

REVISED EDITION.

Entered according to an Act of Congress in the year 1883, by B. WILSON SMITH, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

INTRODUCTION.

"ORDER IS HEAVEN'S FIRST LAW."

The CIVIL AND SCHOOL TOWNSHIP RECORD AND ACCOUNT BOOK has been prepared in its present form only after a careful and thoughtful consideration of the subject for six years, during which time all of the plans for keeping Township Accounts in this State, and others of similar organizations, have been, again and again, examined; even the systems of Indiana reaching back beyond the adoption of the present Constitution in 1851, have been carefully investigated and made to do service in this undertaking. This discovery has been made in respect to old systems—they were in many respects superior to the present, and far less expensive.

The Township system of Indiana, with a single Trustee, though the best and cheapest yet devised, has invited the cupidity of sharpers from every quarter, who have swarmed into our state like locusts into Egypt, to eat out the substance of our goodly heritage. The honest question seems never to have occurred to them, "How *much* and how *well* can we serve the Townships for a given sum," but "How much can we get out of them for 'this set of books,' or 'that Toy Map or Trap,' or this piece of impracticable 'Apparatus,' etc."

But the times have changed. We have reached a crisis in the development of our free school system that threatens the very life of the schools themselves. One of two things must be done. We must either reduce the expenses, or abandon the system. The first we ought to do; *the last we cannot afford to do.* Economy, retrenchment, reform *true* and *genuine*, ought to begin in the townships and move up through all the departments of the government. But true reform is not to correspondingly reduce the *quality* as you reduce the price.

This complete Township Record and Account Book is offered to the Trustees of Indiana, not as an inferior book either in matter or make up, but as the BEST and CHEAPEST ever offered to the public. The whole system is simple, accurate, thorough and complete. It embraces every detail of the business of a Township Trustee, all in one compact, complete system—IN ONE BOOK. It is at once Account and Record Book, Trustee and Teacher's Contract and Report Book, Sheep Record, Poor Record, Dog Register and Account Book, *all in one.* Not a single record or transaction connected with the office of Trustee, except enumeration, that is not contained in it. It is a teacher that will speak to the Township Officers of Indiana when the Author is gathered to his fathers.

Many Trustees have been troubled in their settlements with "overdrawn" accounts, and borrowing from one fund for another. All of this it is true is improper and illegal, but then scores of new Trustees find this the case, on entering their offices, and must deal with the facts. Others have been troubled with the disposition of the "Dog Fund." This is all simplified in that department of the book.

Again, other Trustees have wondered how they can ever keep track of the apparatus and supplies in the different School Houses. The Teachers' Reports connected with their Contracts settles this question. Here is found the inauguration of an era of responsibility.

Again, other Trustees are troubled with the discharge of their duties as Overseers of the Poor. We unfold this delicate business and enable them to record every transaction with applicants to whom they have granted aid.

Most new Trustees have been at a loss to know about the previous settlements—this book provides for every annual settlement that shall be made during its use, and what is better, the certification of the Board of County Commissioners of its correctness and acceptance by them. It also contains a hypothetical year's business and balance sheet, thus giving the new Trustee a model year's business.

Who would scatter the business of an office over six or eight volumes when he could have it in one comprehensive and complete volume?

Trustees of Indiana, I appeal to you for the vindication of my judgment and work.

TRUSTEES OF INDIANA:—Every system of Township Records and Accounts which embody the work of a single volume, is an infringement on our copyrights; and the manufacturer and seller are equally literary pirates. You should watch them. If they have stolen from us, it is quite probable they will steal from you.

LAFAYETTE, IND., July, 1883. AUTHOR.

CONTENTS.

1.	Introduction,	Page
2.	Hypothetical case,	"
3.	Receipts and Expenditures,	"
4.	Record of Official Proceedings,	"
5.	Boundaries of Road Districts,	"
6.	Record of Ditches,	"
7.	Register of Supervisors,	"
8.	Register of Orders on Trustee,	"
9.	Oath of School Directors,	"
10.	Register of School Directors,	"
11.	Teachers Contracts and Reports,	"
12.	Register of Teachers	"
13.	Sheep Record	"
14	Register of Orders on Dog Fund,	"
15.	Register of Township Orders,	"
16.	Record of Proceedings as Overseer of the Poor,	"
17.	Applications for Aid,	"
18.	Register of Orders in aid of the Poor,	"
19.	Inventory of Highway Tools,	"
20.	Service Account of Trustee,	"
21	Record of Persons exempt from Taxation,	"
22.	Township Map,	"

RECEIPTS.

DATE 1878		FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	TOWNSHIP TUITION	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Oct.	14	Balance on hand	from last Settlement,		1 7 5 6 2 5		7 5 5 2 8	9 6 4 6 7	5 4 0 0	3 5 3 0 2 0
Dec.	23	From County Treasurer,	On Account of Taxes, &c.			4 0 0 7 8				4 0 0 7 8
"	"	" " "	" " "	3 5 0 7 5						3 5 0 7 5
"	"	" " "	" " "				6 2 5 5 0			6 2 5 5 0
"	"	" " "	" " "					1 0 0 0 7 5		1 0 0 0 7 5
"	"	" " "	" " "						1 5 5 0	1 5 5 0
"	30	John Brown,	Sale of School House,					2 5 7 5		2 5 7 5
1879.										
Jan.	26	From County Treasurer,	On Account of Taxes, &c.		1 2 7 6 8 5					1 2 7 6 8 5
Mar.	3	From Dog Fund,	Excess of $50.00,		1 5 9 0					1 5 9 0
May	26	From County Treasurer,	On Account of Taxes,	5 6 0 4 0						5 6 0 4 0
"	"	" " "	" " "			8 7 5 5 0				8 7 5 5 0
"	"	" " "	" " "				7 6 0 0 0			7 6 0 0 0
"	"	" " "	" " "					1 2 4 2 0 0		1 2 4 2 0 0
"	"	" " "	" " "						6 0 0 0	6 0 0 0
June	23	" " "	" " "		1 6 7 5 4 0					1 6 7 5 4 0
				9 1 1 1 5	4 7 2 4 4 0					
					9 1 1 1 5					
			TOTALS,		5 6 3 5 5 5	1 2 7 6 2 8	2 1 4 0 7 8	3 2 3 3 1 7	1 2 9 5 0	1 2 4 1 5 2 8

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE 1878		No. Vouc'r	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Overpaid as shown	by last Settlement,		19625				19625
Oct.	14	1	John Smith	Repairs School House,				12500		12500
"	21	1	William Nye,	" Culvert No. 4,		525				525
"	"	2	Silas Stout,	School House Contract, 5				56575		56575
"	"	1	Jonas Tilton,	Damages to Sheep,					1500	1500
"	23	2	William Bentz,	" " "					1000	1000
"	24	3	Silas Stout,	Window Blinds, S. H. 5,				4550		4550
"	24	1	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Township Record and Acc't B'k.			1800			1800
"	25	2	Huber Scraper Co.	For Road Scrapers,			11200			11200
"	"	4	William Wallace,	Repairs to S. H. No. 6,				7645		7645
"	26	1	Mary Blain,	For Teaching Dist. No. 1,	5000					5000
"	"	2	Mary Snowe,	" " " " 7,	5000					5000
"	"	3	Charles Brown,	" " " " 5,	4500					4500
"	"	4	Christ. Koontz,	" " " " 10,	5500					5500
"	"	5	Nelson Newsome,	" " " " 9,	4000					4000
"	"	6	America Peede,	" " " " 8,	6000					6000
"	"	7	Willis Meyers,	" " " " 2,	5000					5000
"	"	8	George Somers,	" " " " 3,	2500					2500
"	"	9	Thomas Slocum,	" " " " 4,	4400					4400
"	"	10	Tabitha Bentz,	" " " " 6,	5000					5000
"	"	3	John Thompson,	For Guide Boards,			2500			2500
"	31	4	Thomas Dolan,	Services as Supervisor,			1525			1525
Nov.	2	5	Ephraim Norris,	" " "			950			950
"	"	5	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Maps, Charts, Globes, &c.				17525		17525
"	"	6	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Bill of School Furniture,				9075		9075
"	"	7	Jerry Sullivan & Co.	For Coal for Schools,				10000		10000
"	5	3	George Kramer,	Damages to Sheep,					2100	2100
"	15	2	George Brown,	Hauling Gravel, No. 7,		2100				2100
"	"	3	Elisha Spiel & Son,	For Culvert Lumber,		10000				10000
"	18	8	Williams & Williams,	Bill of Hardware,				2650		2650
"	"	9	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Large Contract and Report Book,				540		540
"	25	4	John Dawson,	For 30 days hauling Gravel,		7500				7500
"	"	5	Eli Pippen,	" 20 " " "		5000				5000
"	"	6	County Treasurer,	Ditch Assessment,		2575				2575
Dec.	4	6	Jerry Tuley,	Services as Supervisor,			2100			2100
"	"	7	Jason Altroop,	" " "			950			950
"	7	8	George Gilley,	" " "			1600			1600
"	10	7	John F. Smith,	Repairing Scrapers,			775			775
"	14	10	Julius Torrence,	Building Flues, No. 9,				1560		1560
"	"	11	Thos. Scanlon & Son,	Stoves for Nos. 7 and 5,				3075		3075
				Carry Forward Totals.	46900	47325	23400	114395	4600	236620

DISBURSEMENTS. CONTINUED.

DATE 1878		No. Vouc'r	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Dec.	14			Amounts Brought Forward,	46900	47325	23400	114395	4600	236620
Dec.	14	8	William Jones,	Services as Supervisor,			1250			1250
"	21	7	William Jones,	Repairing Culvert,		750				750
"	24	11	Charles Brown,	For Teaching Dist. No. 5,	5000					5000
"	"	12	Mary Blain,	" " " " 1,	4500					4500
"	"	13	Willis Meyers,	" " " " 2,	4500					4500
"	"	14	George Somers,	" " " " 3,	5000					5000
"	"	15	William Wallace,	" " " " 6,	5000					5000
"	"	16	Mary Snowe,	" " " " 7,	4500					4500
"	"	17	Nelson Newsome,	" " " " 9,	4500					4500
"	"	18	America Peede,	" " " " 8,	5000					5000
"	"	19	Thomas Slocum,	" " " " 4,	5000					5000
"	"	20	Christ. Koontz,	" " " " 10,	4800					4800
"	28	12	Morris J. Brown,	Building out-house, 10,				1875		1875
"	"	4	Joseph Burk,	Sheep Killed and Maimed,					1760	1760
"	"	13	Morris J. Brown,	Repairing Out-house, No. 3				600		600
"	"	14	James Willis,	Wood for Schools,				4800		4800
"	"	15	Howe & Shipley,	Two Coal Stoves,				2000		2000
"	31	16	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Set of Teachers' Registers,				1250		1250
1879.										
Jan.	1	17	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Four gals. Smithsonian Slating,				2400		2400
"	5	9	Spring & Robertson,	Legal Books and Blanks,			1250			1250
"	"	8	Theodore Spencer,	Contract for Ditching,		5500				5500
"	10	9	John Tevis,	Repairing Township Bridge,		1500				1500
"	14	18	Smith Bros. & Co.	Note and Interest,				12765		12765
"	17	10	W. A. Bell,	School Journal,			125			125
"	"	11	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Trustee's Township Guide,			200			200
Feb.	1	10	John Johnson,	For Timber for Culverts,		1300				1300
"	"	19	John Bridger,	For Lime,				1000		1000
"	"	12	Sawyer & Smith,	Legal Service,			1500			1500
"	28	21	George Somers,	Teaching, No. 3,	4000					4000
Mar.	3		Tuition Fund,	Excess of $50.00,					1590	1590
"	8	22	Charles Brown,	Teaching Dist. No. 5,	4000					4000
"	"	23	Mary Blain,	" " " 1,	4000					4000
"	11	24	Nelson Newsome,	" " " 9,	4500					4500
"	16	25	America Peede,	" " " 8,	4200					4200
April	2	13	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Sup'rs Guide and Account B'ks.				1500		1500
				TOTALS,	115400	56375	29225	141085	7950	350035

Trustee's Account with the Several Road Districts.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	DISTRICTS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Yr.	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			No. 1,					
			" 2,					
			" 3,					
			" 4,					
			" 5,					
			" 6,					
			" 7,					
			" 8,					
			" 9,					
			" 10,					
			" 11,					
			" 12,					
			" 13,					
			" 14,					
			" 15,					

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 1879	Overpaid 1879
1 7 5 6 25	3 8 7 9 3 0	5 6 3 5 5 5	Common School,		1 1 5 4 0 0	1 1 5 4 0 0	4 4 8 1 5 5	
	1 2 7 6 2 8	1 2 7 6 2 8	Road,	1 9 6 2 5	5 6 3 7 5	7 6 0 0 0	5 1 6 2 8	
7 5 5 2 8	1 3 8 5 5 0	2 1 4 0 7 8	Township,		2 9 2 2 5	2 9 2 2 5	1 8 4 8 5 3	
9 6 4 6 7	2 2 6 8 5 0	3 2 3 3 1 7	Special School,		1 4 1 0 8 5	1 4 1 0 8 5	1 8 2 2 3 2	
5 4 0 0	7 5 5 0	1 2 9 5 0	Dog Tax,		7 9 5 0	7 9 5 0	5 0 0 0	
						NET BALANCE,	8 7 1 8 6 8	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *Trustee of* ..... *Township, in said County, do solemnly*

..... *that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending*

..... *1879.* ..... **TRUSTEE.**

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... *day of* ..... *1879.*

..... **AUDITOR.**

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this ..... *day of*

..... *1879. By order of Board. Attest:* ..... *County Auditor.*

RECEIPTS.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1884									
Aug 4	Balance on hand from last Settlement,		88781			3943	37069	8802	
Dec 24	Dec. Distribution	County Treasurer	44195		73822	26558	40845	3926	191346
Jan 16	" "	" "	92		289	41	92	16	550
" 4	Jan. "	" "	70778						70778
" 24	Chris Fensler	Oak Lumber			518				
March 1	Dog Fund	Transferred	7794						7794
June 1	June Dis								
June 1	County Treasurer	June Distribution	60019		178365	61869	113969	7658	421880
		Additional				75985	22970		98955
July 1	County Treasurer	State Tuition	64710						64710
	Wm Rich	Lumber			115				
	Rahiley	"			25				
	Mahon	"			45				
	John Harris	"			65				
	James Sheets	"			330				
	Brodie & Fensler	"			518				

TOTALS,

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1887			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,		$7.25				
Aug	7	1	C. M. Vickery	Services as Trustee		62			
"	7	2	Geo. M. Robinson	Qualifying & Report as Supervisor		5.25			
"	16		Jacob A. Bray	" " "					
"	23		E. Johnson	Filling Ditch	1.50				
"	30		J. E. Hollett	Hardware Spikes &c.	3.18				
"	"		" " "	" Stoves &c.			41.03		
"	"		J. A. Lamborn	Ditching the Road	8				
"	"		W. A. Traugh Exp't Sgt.	Expres on Road Tax list		25	25		
"	"		" " " " "	" on Maps			25		
"	"		R. R. Moffitt	Services as Supervisor 1.05	2.1	2.10			
June	30		Chas. S. Edwards	Assessment Ditch 1.28	1.25				
Sept	10		" " "	" " "	6.75				
"	20		Chas. Bush	Work on Road	5.35				
"	"		W. Herrington	Repairing Culvert	15.25				
"	"		John L. Sharp	" Scrapers	7				
"	"		L. T. Shaul	Hauling Coal			2.25		
"	27		Chas. Karner	" "			28		
Oct.	4		James K. Green	Cleaning School House &c			2		
"	"		" " "	Hauling Coal No 2			7.10		
"	"		John T. Pugh	Repairing Scrapers	2.15			3.50	
"	"		James Benson	Framing Bridges	7				
"	11		Bowman Bro.	Bill Rendered Blacksmithing	10.70				
"	"		Jennie Hollingsworth	Teaching No 7	5				
"	"		Chas. R. McCulley	Plastering No 8			35.55		
"	"		Mrs. Delia Hilliard	Cleaning School House No 8			2		
"	"		Jacob A. Bray	Hauling Coal No 8			5.20		
"	"		" " "	Repairing No 8			5		
"	18		Luella Roadifer	Teaching No 4	15				
"	"		John M. Crowe	" " 5	15				
"	"		Lois E. Blood	" " 9	10				
"	"		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	7				
"	"		W. Herrington	Moving Chimney No. 6			6		
"	"		James Benson	Framing Bridge	3.75				
"	25		J. S. Morris	Work on Grade	3				
Nov.	1		Luella Roadifer	Teaching No 4	15				
"	"		Stella Griffin	" " 6	20				
"	"		Minnie Patten	" " 1	25				
"	"		Eva G. Brown	" " 11	25				
"	"		John M. Crowe	" " 5	15				
"	"		Lois E. Blood	" " 9	10				
			Carry Forward Totals,		67.78				

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Nov 1		Jon	Am'ts Bro't Forward,	160	16173	8325	12463	350	
" "		Jennie Hollingsworth	Teaching No. 7	5					
" 4		C. S. Warner	Supervising Rec't		234				
" 8		Thomas Babb	Teaching No. 3	30					
" "		Ollie Henrick	" " 10	10					
" "		E. E. Rockwood	Drawing Coal & Coke				350		
" "		Joseph Banes	Bill Ordered Sch'd Treas				1550		
" 15		Mary Leatherman	Teaching No 8	30					
" "		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	20					
" "		Lois E. Blood	" " 9	10					
" "		~~Stella Griffin~~	~~" " 6~~	~~20~~					
" "		John D. Sharp	Repairing Scrapers & Plows		385				
" 22		Stella Griffin	Teaching No. 6	20					
" "		Peter Ochs	Damages 6 Sheep					16	
" 29		Luella Roadifer	Teaching No. 4	5					
" "		Lois Blood	" " 9	10					
" "		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	8					
" 4		Chas. Goss	Hauling Coal & Lumber				350		
" "		Robt. Shearer	Work on Grade		75				
" 29		Wm. Herrington	Building Bulments		6				
" "		John M. Crowe	Teaching No. 5	20					
" "		Ollie Henricks	" " 10	5					
Dec 6		Mary Leatherman	" " 8	30					
" "		J. N. Morris	Expressage in Road Rec'd			25			
" 4		Geo. Griffin	2 Loads Coal No 6 & 9				14		
" "		C. W. Grandee	Bill Rendered Sept'ber				1051		
" "		" " " "	" " "		836				
" 13		Luella Roadifer	Teaching No. 4	35					
" "		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	5					
" "		Lois E. Blood	" " 9	10					
" "		Eva L. Brown	" " 11	45					
" "		A. D. Markley	Work on Bridge		150				
" 20		W. R. Love	Repairing School House				14		
" "		" " "	Framing Bridge		8				
" "		" " "	Service Clerk Election			4			
" "		Eva L. Brown	Teaching No 11	10					
" "		Thomas Babb	" " 3	30					
" "		W. G. Lewis	" " 2	30					
" "		John M. Crowe	" " 5	15					
" "		Stella Griffin	" " 6	30					
			Carry Forward Totals,	573	18755	8350	16443	1956	

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1857									
Dec	26	Mary Leatherman	Am'ts Bro't Forward,	5 73	187 58	89 50	164 77	19 50	
"	"	✓ Mary Leatherman	Teaching No. 5	10 ✓					
"	24	✓ E. R. Nelson	Services as Inspector Election			7 40 ✓			
"	"	✓ " " "	Postage				1 08 ✓		
"	26	✓ Henry Marsh	Tuition Tax Overland	5 97					
"	"	✓ " "	Special School Tax "				5 97		
"	"	✓ Geo. R. Robinson	Qualifying to Road Supt.			50			
"	"	✓ " " "	Road Tax Lists & Labels			7			
"	27	✓ Wm Smith	Township Book		12 26	1 79 ✓			
"	"	✓ Wm F. Cain	Superintendent order		8 ✓				
"	"	✓ Robert Bukowsky	" "		25 ✓				
"	"	✓ Samuel Brotman	Services as Judge Election			7 ✓			
"	"	✓ Sabon Simms	" Supervisor			30 ✓			
"	"	✓ James K. Henson	" "			42 ✓			
"	"	✓ Minnie Gillen	Teaching No. 1	25 ✓					
"	"	✓ Lennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	10 ✓					
"	"	✓ Lois E. Hood	" " 9	10 ✓					
"	"	✓ John McEwen	" " 5	5 ✓					
"	30	✓ R. F. Lewis	" " 2	30 ✓					
Jan	1858	✓ Emila Rodifer	" " 4	20 ✓					
"	"	✓ Ellis Henricks	" " 10	20 ✓					
"	"	✓ John R. Crowe	" " 5	5 ✓					
"	"	✓ E. K. Briggs	Supplies Bill Rendered				9 72 ✓		
"	"	✓ W. R. Lee	Building Fences				12 ✓		
"	"	✓ C. F. Austin	Services Supervisor			7 50 ✓			
"	"	✓ W. F. Austin	Work on Roads		7 27 ✓				
"	"	✓ J. A. Peake	Hauling Lumber		40 ✓				
"	"	✓ James Jarrell	Hauling Tile		2 ✓				
"	"	✓ S. W. Kirby	Books for Election Days			6 60 ✓			
"	"	✓ J. A. Peake	Services Clerk Election			4 ✓			
"	"	✓ Geo. R. Clark	" " " "			4 ✓			
"	7	✓ Edwin Barlow	Work on Road		15 ✓				
"	"	✓ E. A. Barlow	Services Supervisor			18 ✓			
"	"	✓ Briggs & Parker	Lumber & Building Supplies				7 75 ✓		
"	10	✓ Briggs & Parker	Building Supplies				22 50 ✓		
"	"	✓ Traugh & Townsend	Supplies Bill Rendered				3 15 ✓		
"	"	✓ Frank J. Babcock	Work on Roads		12 ✓				
"	"	✓ B. K. Moffitt	" " Roads		4 37 ✓				
"	"	✓ " " "	Services as Supervisor			25 ✓			
"	"	✓ Joe Tyler	" Clerk of Election			4 ✓			
"	"	✓ Willis Lee	Building Fences & Repairing				7 ✓		
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Jan 17			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	73394	36583	30203	43054	1900	
" "	✓	John S. Morris	Service Judge of Election			4✓			
" "	✓	Wm Egan & Co.	Tile for Road per Bill		9746✓				
" "	✓	N. L. Tirrell	Township Order		15975✓				
" 24	✓	Minnie Fallen	Teaching No. 1	7160✓					
" "	✓	Eva L. Brown	" " 11	25✓					
" "	✓	Lois Blood	" " 9	15✓					
" "	✓	Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	10✓					
" "	✓	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	15✓					
" "	✓	C. P. Fox	Repairing Bridge		225✓				
" 28	✓	Burge & Parker	Road number per Bill Rendered		14947✓				
" "	✓	A. McVickers	Cedar Posts for Bridge		3				
" 31	✓	Stella Hadfer	Teaching No 4	20✓					
" "	✓	Lois E. Blood	" " 9	7850✓					
" "	✓	M. J. Lewis	" " 2	70✓					
" "	✓	Ella Jenicks	" " 6	95✓					
" "	✓	John M. Crow	" " 5	75✓					
" "	✓	J. S. Thompson	Repairing S. House				1✓		
Feb. 7	✓	Stella Griffin	Teaching No 4	30✓					
" "	✓	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	20✓					
" "	✓	W. H. Mill Agt.	Insurance on S.H.				920✓		
" "	✓	Jacob A. Kay	Trustee Services			3425✓			
" 7	✓	James H. Kenyon	Work on Road & Bridge		950✓				
" 14	✓	Jonathan Lewis	Repairing S. House				5✓		
" "	✓	Chas. J. Fox	Trustee Services			750✓			
" 21	✓	Eva Brown	Teaching No 11	1850✓					
" "	✓	Evan Hart	Coal Furnished S. House			4✓			
" "	✓	Jennie Hollingsworth	Teaching No 7	5✓					
" "	✓	M. J. Lewis	" " 2	30✓					
" "	✓	Thomas Babb	" " 3	30✓					
" 28	✓	Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	7850✓					
" "	✓	Lewis S. Adler	Balance Assessor's Bill 20	125	125				
" "	✓	Bowman Bros	Stove Poker				25✓		
" "	✓	" "	Repairing Scraper		125✓				
" "	✓	D. F. Hoffman	Work on Grade		180✓				
March 14	✓	Mary Leatherman	Teaching No 8	40✓				7744	
" "	✓	Geo. Griffin	Hauling Coal No 6					150✓	
" "	✓	E. E. Rockwood	Coal & Hauling No 11					735✓	
" 25	✓	M. J. Lewis	Teaching No 2	55✓					
" "	✓	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	65✓					
" "	✓	Thomas Babb	" " 3	120✓					
			Carry Forward Totals,	18904	76426	35178	45634	9744	

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	1579 67	2642 26	341 78	750 27	9 44	
		Eva L. Brown	Teaching No 11	60					
"	"	Stella Griffin	" " 6	89					
April	14	Allie Kopricks	" " 4	30					
"	"	M. J. Lewis	" " 2	35					
"	"	John Bowers	Repairing No 8	7			7		
"	"	J. C. B. McDonald	Bill Sch'l Supplies				12		
"	15	Allie Kenicks	Teaching No 4	60					
May	9	J. N. Morris Agt.	Freight on Grader		18				
"	"	A. D. Babcock	Teaching No 5	4					
"	16	" " "	" " "	4					
"	18	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	Road Tax Receipt Book			10 30			
"	23	J. N. Morris Agt.	Express				85		
"	"	Lois E. Blood	Teaching No 9	10					
"	"	A. D. Babcock	" " 5	5					
"	30	Stella Griffin	" " 1	15					
"	"	A. D. Babcock	" " 5	10					
June	6	" " "	" " 5	6					
"	"	Stella Griffin	" " 1	15					
"	1	Jas. N. Robinson Asst.	Road Receipts		106 89				
"	"	Chas. A. Crockett	Lighting Rods				10 75		
"	"	Merritt Johnson	Woodland Receipts				3 42		
"	"	" "	" "	267					
"	6	Burger & Barker	Tp. Order No 87 Add			309 45			
"	"	A. Graham	" " " 11 Add		125 37				
"	"	W. L. Ferrall	" " " 57		69 16				
"	"	John Burger	Payment on Tp Order No. 36				122 20		
"	"	Jacob A. May	Services Supervisor			9 36			
"	"	" " "	Work on Hubbard Ditch		15 15				
"	"	Lewis J. Alles	" " " "		19 04				
"	"	" " "	Ed Ditch No 20		44 98				
"	"	James Peffley	Plow & Repairs on Grader		36 20				
"	"	L. D. Erwin	Grading at Bemben Ditch		15 14				
"	"	Henry Marsh	Woodland Receipts	288					
"	"	"	"				4 78		
"	"	D. Hicks	Ditching Highway		5				
"	"	J. E. Hallett	Sch'l Supplies		8 36		5 70		
"	"	" " "	" for Schools				5 10		
"	18	A. D. Babcock	Bro Crayons				25		
"	"	" " "	Teaching No 5	7 50					
			Carry Forward Totals,						

Ruby Hunes Director

Key Signature

Measure

Staff

Meter Signature

Notes & values

Rests & values

Melody

Rhythm

Tempo

B eat

Tie

Bar Lines

Slur

Instruments

Fermata

D.C.

Fine

D.S.

Chord

Repeat sign

Pitch syllables

Double Bar

Accent

Natural

Coda

Whole and Half Steps

Scale

Sound

Words

Music Alphabet

Trustees 1869 Carpenter

Wm. Irwin
Thomas Lamborn
Russell Wiebe

1872-73-74
James T Irwin

S. C. Maxwell 74-75

Aug 13 1875 Contracts let for Building
Schools No. 3 and 10

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	1964.59	2166.19	621.49	70.00		
June	13	Archibald Leitch	Supervisor's Receipt		272				
"	16	D. Ogden Smith	Stationery & Blanks			1640			
"	20	J. W. Thomas	Teaching No. 7	5					
"	"	Lois E. Blood	" " 9	10					
"	"	John K. Stoudt	Repairing Scrapers		225				
"	"	O. J. Faber	Scraper & Work		9				
"	"	Jacob A. May	Services Supervisor			15			
"	"	A. P. Bellows	" Judge of Election			4			
"	"	R. R. Pettit	" Election Board			6			
"	"	Anthony Zimmer	" Supervisor			10			
"	"	M. H. Austin	Work on Highway		1050				
"	27	L. D. Zimmer	Assessment in Ditch 7		1460				
"	"	Elbert H. Shirk	Supervisor's Receipt		122				
"	"	Morgan A. Dewey	" "		102				
"	"	James Rodger	" "		128				
"	"	Morgan A. Dewey	" "		14				
"	"	Elkanah Dewey	" "		168				
"	"	J. W. Thomas	Teaching No 7	55					
"	"	Stella Griffin	" "	26					
July	2	Wm H. Green	Township Order & Supplies				76.25		
"	6	Geo. Nicholson	Supervisor's Receipt		229				
"	11	J. N. Morris	Freight on Crayons				90		
"	"	Franklin Mackie	Painting No. 9				10.50		
"	"	Lois E. Blood	Teaching No 9	36					
"	"	Ollie Henricks	" " 10	60					
"	18	A. D. Babcock	" " 5	31					
"	"	E. F. Briggs	Supplies Bill Rendered				12.86		
Aug	1	Burger & Parker	Payment on Th. Order No 35			3289			
"	"	John Burger	" " " " 36				250		
"	"	Burger & Parker	Th. Order No 21			24.66			
"	"	" " "	" " " 13			179.80			
"	"	W. L. Fernald	" " " 23		161.63				
"	"	W. H. Bradford	Supervisor's Receipt		122				
"	"	Phelps Bro's	Scraper & per Bill		116.5				
			TOTALS,						

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS Aug 1885	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances Aug 3 1885	Overpaid 188
88781	247588	336369	Common School,		213759		123610	
	254090		Road,	8725	230114	238839	15251	
3943	134403	138346	Township,		119509		18837	
37069	177876	214945	Special School,		105215		109730	
8802	10580	19382	Dog Tax,		9744		9638	
						Net Balance,	277066	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... Trustee of ..... Township, in said County, do solemnly ..... that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending ..... 188....

..... Trustee.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 188....

..... Auditor.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this ..... day of ..... 188.... By order of Board.

Attest: ..... County Auditor.

RECEIPTS.

DATE 1885	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Dec 29	Balance on hand from last Settlement.		123610		15251	18837	109730	9638	
" "	County Treasurer	Dec. Distribution	49922		22204	52050	96151	5986	
~~Jan. 22~~		Add				39852	19676		
Jan. 22	" "	Jan. Dis.	53951						
	Elba Township	5 p. 3X5-12 ft			215				
	John Burger	Oak Lumber			55				
		TOTALS,							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE 1885	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,						
Aug		O. M. Vickery	Services as Trustee			19960			
"	3	John G. Tharp	Repairing Scraper		185				
"	15	J. N. Beal	Drayage on Crayons				15		
"	29	S. B. Clark	Stamps & Postal Cards			150			
Sept.	19	D. N. Morris	Freight on School Books				40		
"	"	Chris Rouse	Hauling Coal No. 1				3		
"	"	W. Rose	Work on the Road		50				
"	"	B. M. Jones	Cutting Tile in Road		975				
"	24	W. H. Wells	Freight & Drayage				517		
"	26	Wm. Ferrington	Building Foundation No. 12				1550		
"	"	Anthony Zimmer	Services Superviser			20			
"	29	S. F. Courtright	Hauling Privy to No. 5				150		
Oct.	1	Henry Miller	Superviser Road		125				
"	"	Wm. E. Seymour	Work on Road		1				
"	3	D. N. Morris	Expressage				187		
"	"	S. F. Shuster	Cleaning No. 7.				3		
"	"	John F. Green	Two Chairs			80			
"	10	Mary Leatherman	Teaching No. 5	30					
"	"	C. E. Austin	Services Superviser			75			
"	"	Jacob A. May	" "			20			
"	"	Henry Bowdy	" Director				4		
"	"	Chas. Bonner	Hauling Coal No. 6				4		
"	"	Jacob A. May	" " No. 8				585		
"	"	Sadie McDonald	Teaching No. 6	5					
"	12	B. Wilson Smith & Co.	School Supplies				18		
"	"	" " " "	Superintendents Supplies			50			
"	15	D. N. Morris	Express on School Books				65		
"	"	Jacob A. May	Services Superviser			1150			
"	17	D. W. Ingram	Teaching No. 8	5					
"	"	Etta L. Smith	" " 5	12					
"	"	Wm. H. Mitchell	Hauling Coal No. 4				750		
"	"	Robert Bukowsky	Mortar for No. 1				1		
"	"	D. N. Morris	Telegram to D. W. Nelson				55		
"	"	A. T. Corn	Painting on No. 12				150		
"	"	Joseph Fleckenstein	Work on No. 12				125		
"	"	John Harris	Hauling No. 12				205		
"	"	Mich. S. Furniture Co.	School Furniture				7270		
"	21	D. W. Ingram	Teaching No. 8	15					
"	23	D. M. Nelson	Postage				222		
			Carry Forward Totals,	67	1335	29890	14786		

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	67	1355	2980	1486		
Oct.	24	E. A. Barton	Hauling Sand & Gravel				1525		
"	"	Joseph Heckenstein	" Material " "				70		
"	"	John Harris	" " " "				210		
"	"	Fannie Rockwood	Teaching No. 11	1					
"	"	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	250					
"	"	Alta M. Erwin	" " 9	150					
"	"	Stella Griffin	" " 1	150					
"	"	Lois Blood	" " 10	250					
"	"	Laura Hall	" " 4	590					
"	"	Etta J. Smith	" " 5	150					
"	"	S. McDonald	" " 6	5					
"	"	Lois Blood	" " 10	1750					
"	"	S. R. Moffitt	Services Superv.			3475			
"	"	E. A. Barton	" "			24			
"	28	J. K. Morris	Freight on Blackboard				117		
"	31	James H. Green	Hauling Coal No. 2				3		
"	"	J. H. Royalty	Painting No. 12				7		
"	"	John Harris	Hauling No. 10				2		
"	"	Frank Sweet	Painting No. 12				5		
"	"	E. H. Blake	Hauling Coal No. 9				255		
"	"	A. D. Lucas	Repairing & Cleaning No. 9				350		
"	"	J. F. Shuster	" No. 7 Hauling Coal				475		
"	"	C. R. Griffith	Plastering No. 12				20		
"	"	Etta J. Smith	Teaching No. 5	10					
"	"	Laura Hall	" " 4	10					
"	"	Fannie Rockwood	" " 11	20					
"	"	Stella Griffin	" " 1	30					
"	"	W. L. Brenton	Putting in Tile on Road		1080				
"	"	Chas. Bush	Ditching The Road		430				
"	"	Louis A. Ford	Work on Bridge		250				
"	"	Anthony Zimmer	Services Superv.			18			
Nov.	2	Baker & Thornton	Registers & Reports				460		
"	7	Thomas Callaghan	Supervisors Order		125				
"	"	W. A. Churchill	Teaching No. 2	25					
"	"	Lois Blood	" " 10	10					
"	"	Alice Erwin	" " 9	25					
"	"	Sadie McDonald	" " 6	5					
"	"	Carrie Huggins	" " 7	20					
"	"	S. M. Thomson	School Supplies				75		
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
Nov.	7	W. K. Wells	Insurance S. H. No. 12				470		
"	"	Wm Green & Co.	Tile for Roads		1550				
"	"	Laura Hall	Teaching No. 4	15					
"	"	Alice Erwin	" " " 9	5					
"	11	Wm Griffith	Repairing Bridge		75				
"	"	J. D. Griffith	" "		75				
"	"	A. M. Vickery	Team " "		1				
"	17	Geo. W. Beagle	Framing Bridge		7				
"	"	John Harris	Hauling No. 12				850		
"	"	Edward Cummons	Building No. 12				11		
"	"	C. R. Griffith	Work on S. H. No. 12				816		
"	"	Mary Leatherman	Teaching No. 8	45					
"	"	C. G. Corn	Painting No. 12				187		
"	21	Lois Blood	Teaching No. 10	12					
"	"	Alice Erwin	" " " 9	10					
"	"	J. Harmon	Hauling No. 12				1		
"	"	Bert Barker	Building Fires in No. 12				125		
"	23	Robt Harrell	Bd. Ditch Tax No. 23		805				
"	28	Stella Griffin	Teaching No. 1	25					
"	"	Etta J. Smith	" " 5	21					
"	"	Mary B. Cox	" " 8	70					
"	"	Fannie Rockwood	" " 11	20					
"	"	Edward Cummons	Building No. 12				8150		
"	"	J. N. Beal	Hauling Coal No. 12				2		
"	"	E. E. Rockwood	Hauling Coal & No. 11				335		
"	"	Traugh & Townsend	Mdse for No. 12				2396		
"	"	J. K. Royalty	Painting & Cleaning No. 12				12		
"	"	Philip Harmon	Hauling to No. 12				50		
Dec.	5	Chas. E. Barker	" " " "				280		
"	"	W. A. Churchill	Teaching No. 2	10					
"	11	Wm L. Kittering	Repairing S. H. No. 6				4		
"	12	Ida Thomas	Teaching No. 12	20					
"	"	Lois Blood	" " 10	30					
"	19	Sadie McDonald	" " 6	15					
"	"	Carrie Huggins	" " 7	5					
"	"	Mary B. Cox	" " 8	25					
"	"	Alice Erwin	" " 9	20					
"	"	Laura Hall	" " 4	35					
"	"	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	50					
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
Dec 19		W. A. Churchill	Teaching No. 2	50					
" "		Chas. Goss	Hauling Coal & Cleaning				550		
" "		Wm Green & Co.	Brick for Chimney No 12				7		
" "		C. J. Fox	Services Superviser			2550			
" "		Lewis L. Iller	Bal. Sr. Dich No 18		5				
" "		B. M. Jones	Putting Tile in Road		1				
" 21		J. N. Morris	Exp. Hunt. on Blackboard				263		
" 24		Geo Nicholson	Supervisors Receipt		550				
" "		Robert Love	Building Privy No. 1				6		
" "		Ida Thomas	Teaching No. 12	6					
" 26		Carrie Huggins	" " 7	74					
" "		Stella Griffin	" " 1	10					
" "		Carrie Huggins	Building Privy No. 7				550		
" "		Bowman Bro's	Repairs for S. H. No. 1				195		
" "		James F. Kenyon	Services Superviser			40			
" "		Dave B. Miller	Work on Road		950				
" "		Bowman Bro's	Repairing Scrapes		440				
" 29		Chas A. Crockett	Rds on School Houses				168		
" "		Merritt Johnson	Woodland Tuition	267					
" "		" "	" Special School				539		
" "		Henry Marsh	" Tuition	288					
" "		" "	" Special School				478		
" "		Geo. M. Robinson	Qual. Trustee & Road Report			50			
" "		" " "	Making Road Tax Book			7			
" "		Ezra A. Nowels	Qual. Trustee & Report to Supt Dec 6 1884			17			
" "		Geo. M. Robinson	Road Receipts		184				
Jan. 2		John Eck	Supervisors Order		6				
" "		Frank Eck	" "		8				
" "		F. P. Dickinson	Road Receipt		54				
" "		Joseph S. Martin	" "		575				
" "		James Benson	Repairing S. H. No. 1				150		
" "		D. M. Green & Co.	School H. Supplies				7018		
" "		Etta J. Smith	Teaching No. 5	88					
" "		Alice Erwin	" " 9	30					
" "		James Benson	Framing Bridge		7				
" "		John K. Stoudt	Repairing Scrapes		575				
" "		D. M. Green & Co.	Spikes &c.		342				
" "		Wm Green & Co.	Tile for Roads		5041				
" 9		J. E. Hollett	Spikes &c		212				
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Jan	9	W. F. Wells	Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
"	"	W. F. Wells Agt. Cent. Sch.	Ins. on S. H. No. 5				325		
"	16	C. E. Barton	Supervisor's Order		250				
"	"	C. E. & J. E. Barton	" "		10				
"	"	Ed. M. Green	Repairing S. H. No. 1				7		
"	"	Laura Hall	Teaching No. 4	26					
"	"	L. M. McDonald	" " 6	5					
"	"	Lois Blood	" " 10	25					
"	"	Fannie Rockwood	" " 11	20					
"	"	Ida Thomas	" " 12	30					
"	"	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	25					
"	"	Alice Erwin	" " 9	12					
"	23	James H. Burns	Supervisor's Receipt		78				
"	"	Etta L. Smith	Teaching No. 5	10					
"	"	W. F. Churchill	" " 2	10					
"	"	Stella Griffin	" " 1	15					
"	28	Wm. H. Green	School Furniture	81			3178		
"	"	" " "	" "	1025			10395		
"	30	Wm. T. Michaels	Supervisor's Order		6				
"	"	Stella Griffin	Building Fires No. 1				7		
"	"	Wm. R. Leove	Putting up B. B. & Desks				325		
"	"	Burger & Parker	Material for S. H.				29856		
"	"	J. E. Hollett	Coal, Stoves &c.				18510		
"	"	Stella Griffin	Teaching No. 1	5150					
"	"	Lois Blood	" " 10	15					
Feb.	6	Mary B. Cox	" " 8	50					
"	"	Alice M. Erwin	" " 9	5					
"	"	Laura Hall	" " 4	20					
"	18	"	" " 4	20					
"	"	Wm. Toyne	Repairs on S. H. No. 4				4		
"	"	James Clowery Jr.	Supervisor's Receipt		98				
"	"	Chas. Bonner	Coke for No. 6				1		
"	"	T. J. Morris	Freight on desks				168		
"	"	Thelps Bro's	Wire & Staples				646		
"	"	B. M. Butler	School Lot for No. 12				25		
"	20	Etta L. Smith	Teaching No. 5	40					
"	"	Rich School Furn. Co.	School Desks				740		
"	27	Mary Leatherman	Janitor Work No. 8				11		
"	"	"	Teaching No. 8	95					
"	"	Alice M. Erwin	" " 9	15					
"	28	Lewis & Alex Com. Drain.	Ass. Ditch Co. No. 20		250				
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
March 2		Geo. M. Robinson	Bal to Sch of Dog Fund			50			
" "		" " "	Sd Treasurer					10624	
" 6		Ida Thomas	Teaching No. 12	49					
" "		Alice M. Erwin	" " 9	10					
" "		W. A. Churchill	" " 2	10					
" 13		Wm Kane	Supervisors Order	750	750				
" "		Briant Hammond	" Rect.		72				
" "		W. A. "	" "		52				
" "		Mary B. Cox	Teaching No. 3	40					
" "		Fannie Rockwood	" " 11	125					
" "		W. A. Churchill	" " 2	102					
" "		Laura Hall	" " 7	6010					
" "		" "	Janitor Work No. 4				11		
" "		Fannie Rockwood	Cleaning S. H. No. 11				2		
" 20		Alice Erwin	Janitor Work No. 9				11		
" "		Etta P. Smith	Teaching No. 5	6570					
" "		Alice Erwin	" " 9	7550					
" "		John Burger	Payment on Tp. Order 35 R. F.			37652			
" "		E. E. Rockwood	Hauling Gravel to 11 & Bm				185		
" 27		Sadie McDonald	Teaching No. 6	159					
" "		Mary B. Cox	" " 3	35					
" "		Lois Blood	" " 10	28					
" "		Mary B. Cox	Janitor Work No. 3				10		
April 8							7 34		
April 10		W. H. Wells Attorney for Treasurer	Paid Costs and Supplies			75			
" "		John Burger	Bal. Tp. Order 36 S. D.				4685		

TOTALS,

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS April 1886	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances April 1, 1886	Overpaid 188
		227455	Common School,	212755		212155	15325	
		37725	Road,	36864	861	36864	861	
		110259	Township,	84842	25897	84842	25897	
		225557	Special School,			141168	84389	
		15624	Dog Tax,	10624	50	10624	50	
						Net Balance,	131475	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... Trustee of ..... Township, in said County, do solemnly ..... that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending ..... 188 .

..... Trustee.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 188 .

..... Auditor.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this ..... day of ..... 188 . By order of Board.

Attest: ..... County Auditor.

RECEIPTS.

DATE 1886	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
		Balance on hand from last Settlement,	15328		861	25897	87589	50	
	Ma County Treasurer	May Dis.	64570		1460 19	70041	9267	5148	
		" Add.				5971	2984		
June 22	" "	June Dis	57060						
	C. G. Austen	Oak Lumber			86				
	John Berger	88 ft Oak lumber			1				
		TOTALS,							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1886			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,						
April	16	W. M. Vickery	Services as Trustee			158			
"	"	Geo. M. Robinson	Bal to Settlement & Boarding Road			3			
"	17	T. J. Gray	Spikes &c.		315				
"	"	" " "	School Supplies				701		
"	"	B. F. Patton	Service Clerk of Election			2			
"	"	Joseph Pifley	" " " "			2			
"	"	Elmer E. Emery	Inspector & Returns &c.			770			
"	"	Jacob A. Maby	Repairing Bridge		5				
"	24	C. R. Farmer	Judge of Election			2			
"	"	Evan Hart	Dinners for Election Board			2			
"	"	Joseph Bance	Finding & Cleaning & Repairing S. H. No. 8				4		
May	8	E. B. Clark	Clerk of Election			2			
"	"	Wm R. Love	" " "			2			
"	15	J. D. Muirhead	Judge of Election			2			
"	"	W. A. Traugh	Stamped Envelopes & Cards			2			
"	"	John F. Morris	Judge of Election			2			
"	"	Albert J. Bellows	Inspector & Returns &c.			780			
"	"	Carrie Huggins	Teaching No. 7	16					
"	22	Alice Erwin	" " 12	10					
"	"	Stella Griffin	Cleaning & Whitewashing S. H. No.				5		
"	27	A. Harrington	Repairing Lightning Rod				10285		
"	29	Matt Gwinner	Bal on Cleaning S. H. No.				1		
"	"	Stella Griffin	Teaching No. 1	10					
"	"	John J. Sharp	Repairing Scrapers		5				
June	31	Geo. M. Robinson	Road Reports		97282				
"	5	Louis Hildebrand	Work on the Road		5				
"	"	Jennie Hollingsworth	Teaching No. 10	10					
"	"	Alice Erwin	" " 12	10					
"	"	Carrie Huggins	" " 7	14					
"	"	John P. Porter	Judge of Election			2			
"	"	B. W. Kelley	Drugs & Lunch Election Board			505			
"	"	Phelps Bro.	Scraper &c.		1525 1440				
"	"	W. E. Fernald	Bridge Lumber for B'd		13691				
"	"	Fleming Mfg Co.	Tile &c. for Boss Grader		9265				
"	9	Thomas Ashtrim	Recording Deed				125		
"	12	Robert L. Harrell	Ass. Ditch No. 81		6058				
"	"	Wm H. Gilmore	One Tongue Scraper		670				
"	"	B. F. Sanborn	" " "		6				
"	"	Jayne Clenny	2 Days Work on Road		5				
"	19	Jennie Hollingsworth	Teaching No. 10	20					
"	"	Henry Miller	Ditching the highway		7				

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
June 19			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
" "		Stella Griffin	Teaching No. 1	15					
" 26		Alice M. Erwin	" " 12	30					
" "		Denis A. Ford	Service as Supervisor			10			
" "		V. L. Fernald	Oak Lumber		17632				
July 10		Chris Kensler	Work in Carpenter Creek Bridge Notch		3904				
" "		Matt Zimmer	Service Supervisor			9			
" "		Merritt Johnson	Goodland Receipt	251					
" 17		Wm Kerrington	Building Butment		750				
" "		Carrie Higgins	Teaching No. 7	5250					
" "		Stella Griffin	" " 1	10					
" 24		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 10	30					
" "		Stella Griffin	" " 1	25					
" "		" "	Spenito Work No. 1				4		
" "		Frank Gray	Service as Supervisor			18			

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS Aug. 1886	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances Aug 2 1886	Overpaid Aug 2 1886
15328	121450	136758	Common School,		25501		111257	
861	146205	147066	Road,		152205			5139
25897	76012 / 101909	101909	Township,		23825		78084	5139
84389	12251	96640	Special School,		12511		84129	
50	5144	10144	Dog Tax,				10144	
						Net Balance,	278675	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... Trustee of ..... Township, in said County, do solemnly ..... that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending ..... 188 ....

..... Trustee.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 188 ....

..... Auditor.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this ..... day of ..... 188 .... By order of Board.

Attest: ..... County Auditor.

RECEIPTS.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	~~Bridge~~ SCHOOL F'ND Fund	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1886		Balance on hand from last Settlement,	111257			78084	84329	10144	
Dec. 7	County Treasurer	Dec. Dis.	42361		7591	45717	1489	7412	
" "	" "	Township Add.				595			
" "	" "	Specials "				297	297		
" 28	" "	Bal on Roberts Bridge			6805				
Jan 21	" "	State Tuition	60059						
" "	" "	Dog Tax Apportioned							
		Tuition Fund	7692						
	F. R. Curtis	Special School					526		
	David Gilmore	Tuition	490						
May 27	County Treasurer	May Dis.		47907	15562	17915			
"	"	Township Add.	72070			25760		5544	
June 17	"	June Dis	59795						
"	"	Dis from Dog Tax	5338						
		TOTALS.							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1886									
Aug 2			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,		5139				
" "		J. M. Vickery	Services as Trustee	56		56			
" "		Geo. M. Bowers	Bal. to Settlement			2			
" 3		Archibald Renfrew	Supervisor's Receipt		527				
" "		C. F. Goble	Letter Heads & Envelopes			125			
" "		J. N. Morris Agt.	Express on Blanks			25			
" 21		" " " "	Freight on Blackboard				135		
" "		Jacob A. May	Services as Supervisor			15			
" 28		James K. Kenyon	" " "			10			
" "		W. G. Austin	Supervisor's Order		1687				
Sept. 11		E. F. Blake	Hauling Coal to Sch'g				225		
" "		J. N. Morris	Telegram to Auditor			25			
" 18		Jacob A. May	Hauling Coal No. 3				625		
" "		W. R. Cook	Putting Blackboard in Sch'l				3		
" 25		Chas. Farrington	Whitewashing No. 10				3		
Oct 2		Chris. Reese	Hauling Coal No. 1				3		
" "		A. J. Leatherman	Teaching No. 10	35					
" 9		E. F. Briggs	Supplies for Bill Board				1140		
" "		John Johnson	Burn & Cob Dog No. 3				50		
" "		W. G. Austin	Services as Supervisor			45			
" 15		Mathias Zimmer	3 Posts for Bridge		30				
" "		E. E. Rockwood	Services as Supervisor			2325			
" "		Ida E. Blake	Cleaning & Whitewashing No. 2				4		
" "		Mathias Zimmer	Services as Supervisor			750			
" "		Lewis A. Ford	" "			2450			
" "		Geo. E. Vincent	" "			21			
" "		Jacob A. May	" "			20			
" 16		Lewis A. Ford	Repairing S. H. No. 1				150		
" "		A. J. Leatherman	Teaching No. 10	10					
" "		Ed. Green	Hauling Brick No. 1				1		
" 25		C. R. Griffith	Repairing S. H. No. 2				3		
" "		James K. Kenyon	Services as Supervisor			3575			
" "		Frank Gray	" "			15			
" "		Jacob A. May	" "			10			
" "		James K. Kenyon	Sharpening Axes & Cutter		80				
" "		W. F. Porter	Teaching No. 1	10					
" "		Laura Hall	" " 5	5					
" "		Ida Thomas	" " 4	15					
" "		Mary Leatherman	" " 8	15					
" 30		Ernest Fann	Digging Well No. 8				10		
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1876 Oct. 30			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
" "		A. J. Leatherman	Teaching No. 10	30					
" "		Stella Griffin	" " 9	10					
" "		Fannie Rockwood	" " 11	20					
Nov 6		C. V. Henkle	" " 3	30					
" "		Van Buren Finds	Digging Well No. 10				15		
" "		Jos. Pefley	Service Clerk of Election			4			
" "		J. N. Read	" " " "			4			
" "		C. E. Harlacker	" " " "			4			
" "		Chas. T. Denham	Inspector & Return to Pres			750			
" "		John S. Porter	Service Judge of Election			4			
" "		J. N. Read	Hauling Sand &c.		1				
" "		C. M. Vickery	Inspection & Return Rep. to			750			
" 13		Sophie Carnden	Teaching No. 12	45					
" "		W. K. Wells Agt.	Insurance No. 12				325		
" "		G. N. Morris	Freight on School Supplies				70		
" "		T. J. Lock	Hauling Coal to No. 7, 5 & 6				1620		
" "		Ernest Kawn	Bal. Digging Well No. 8				5		
" "		J. S. Moorhead	Service Judge of Election			4			
" "		Evan Hart	Dinners Supplies for Election Board			4			
" "		Elmer E. Emery	Service Judge of Election			4			
" 20		Laura Hall	Teaching No. 5	45					
" "		Stella Griffin	" " 9	15					
" "		Alice Erwin	" " 2	10					
" "		Fannie Rockwood	" " 11	10					
" "		Mary Leatherman	" " 8	60					
" "		Ida Thomas	" " 7	20					
" "		A. J. Leatherman	" " 10	25					
" "		James K. Green	Hauling Coal & Repair S. H. No. 2				610		
" "		Chas. Goss	" " No. 10				4		
" "		John S. Morris	Service Judge of Election			4			
" "		Frank Gray	" as Inspector			750			
" "		P. F. Sally	" Clerk of Election			4			
Dec 4		Chas. K. Peck	Cleaning Room for Election			75			
" "		Jacob Wagner	8 Pcs Lb for Bridge		80				
" "		Chas. Farner	Hauling Coal & Repair S. H.				150		
" "		Alice M. Erwin	Teaching No. 2	50					
" "		W. F. Porter	" " 1	55					
" 7		Lev. M. Robinson	Road Receipts	5174	5174				
" 11		A. J. Leatherman	Teaching No. 10	50					
				411	5564	605	14		

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1886									
Dec	11		Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
"	"	Chas. Bonner.	Cots & Repairing No. 6				3		
"	"	John R. Stradtt	Repairing Scrapes		525				
"	17	Wrought Iron Bridge Co	Payment on Rich Bridge		3750				
"	18	L. A. Lamborn	Ditching Highway		125				
"	"	Silas Phebus	Hauling Shoring & Filling Pest Holes No. 3				4		
"	"	D. W. Green & Bro.	School Supplies Bill Rend				2105		
"	"	Geo. Griffin	Building Privy & Fence				8		
"	"	Laura Hall	Teaching No. 5	30					
"	"	Alice Erwin	" " 2	15					
"	"	Fannie Rockwood	" " 11	10					
"	"	C. C. Henkle	" " 3	35					
"	"	Ida Thomas	" " 4	137					
"	29	Geo. Robinson	Quad. to Rest Rec'd			50			
Jan	1	Stella Griffin	" " 9	89					
"	"	Helen Kemp	" " 6	25					
"	"	Sophie Crowden	" " 12	10					
"	"	E. H. Blake	Repairs No. 9				150		
"	"	J. E. Hollett	Supplies per Bill Rend				7604		
"	"	Stella Griffin	Janitor Work at No 9				6		
"	"	Edward Cummons	Putting New Door No 3				3		
"	8	Sophie Crowden	Janitor Work at No. 12				7		
"	"	Chris Rouse	Hauling Coal No. 1				1		
"	"	Wm Green Hdw.	Brick for No. 2				125		
"	"	Sophie Crowden	Teaching No. 12	45					
"	"	John A. Porter	Work on Highway		265				
"	"	J. W. Kirby	Meals for Election Board			625			
"	15	Daniel Eastburn	Timber & Ditching Highway		625				
"	"	Alice Erwin	Teaching No. 2	20					
"	"	C. C. Henkle	" " 3	25					
"	"	Mary Featherman	" " 8	60					
"	"	Henry Bowdy	Repairing No. 5				450		
"	"	W. H. Wells	Insurance on No.				525		
"	22	A. P. Featherman	Teaching No. 10	25					
"	"	Helen Kemp	" " 6	10					
"	"	Alice Erwin	" " 2	10					
"	"	Lewis A. Ford	Kindling Wood No. 1				150		
"	26	D. K. Goble	Rent of School Rooms				1505		
"	29	W. F. Porter	Teaching No. 1	5					
"	"	Epra Bowman	Repair Scrapes & Plow		220				
"	"	Bowman & Hollingsworth	Scrapes & Repairing				210		
			Carry Forward Totals,		5310	625	15		

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
Jan 29		Jos. D. Meyer	Hauling coke & coal to Sch.				175		
" "		Brennan & Hollingsworth	Repairing Scrapers		160				
Feb 5		Barger and Parker	Coal & Lumber per Bill				18030		
" "		W. A. Traugh	Stamps				1		
" "		James K. Green	Coke for No. 2				1		
" "		Alice Erwin	Teaching No. 2	5					
" "		John J. Thark	Repairing Scraper		150				
" 12		W. C. Seymour	Cleaning No. 11				2		
" "		C. C. Henkle	Teaching No. 3	10					
" "		Helen Kemp	" " 6	15					
" 19		Alice Erwin	" " 2	5					
" "		A. J. Leatherman	" " 10	20					
" 26		" "	Janitor Fee				11		
" "		J. M. Solomon	Supplies per Bill				364		
" "		A. J. Leatherman	Teaching No. 10	69					
" "		G. N. Morris Agt.	Express Superintendents Blanks		25				
March 5		Ida Thomas	Janitor Work at No. 4				11		
" "		C. C. Henkle	" " " 3				11		
" "		Laura Hall	Teaching No. 5	65					
" "		Ida Thomas	" " 7	30					
" "		C. C. Henkle	" " 3	8150					
" "		Geo. M. Robinson	Bond & Dog Report			50			
" "		"	Dog Tax & Treasurer					9536	
" 12		Mary Leatherman	Janitor Work at No. 8				11		
" "		W. F. Porter	" " " " 1				11		
" "		Helen A. Kemp	" " " " 6				7		
" "		Laura Hall	" " " " 5				11		
" "		Mary Leatherman	Teaching No. 8	129					
" "		W. F. Porter	" " 1	14250					
" "		Helen A. Kemp	" " 6	78					
" "		Alice Erwin	" " 2	5					
" "		Laura Hall	" " 5	64					
" 18		Willis A. Howard	Janitor Work at Institute				75		
" 19		W. F. Wells	Insurance on School Houses				9549		
" "		Alice Erwin	Janitor Work at No 2				11		
" "		Fannie Rockwood	" " " " 11				11		
" "		Alice Erwin	Teaching No. 2.	11750					
" "		Fannie Rockwood	" " 11.	114					
" "		J. W. Gearhart	Sand for Roberts Bridge		825				
" 26		Ida Thomas	Janitor Work at No 4				11		
				92056	1160	50	29193		

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
March 26			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
" "		E. E. Rockwood	Stationery & supplies				5 10		
" "		Ida Thymas	Teaching No. 4	10 50					
" "		Henry Mullen	Janitor work Election			1			
April 16		D. L. Mason	Court Expenses in Road Tax			1 85			
" "		Frank Gray	Costs on Road Tax case			3			
" "		" "	Services as Supervisor			5			
" 23		W. B. Price	Cleaning No. 6				2 50		
" "		G. K. Morris	Freight on Scrapers		96				
" "		W. R. Wells	Bill Heads for Trustees Office			4 50			
" 30		Joseph Banes	Repair & Cleaning School House				8 25		
May 7		Helen Kemp	Teaching No. 6	10					
" 21		Laura Hall	" " 9	10					
" 29		S. P. Faber	Gilboa School Receipt	8 24					
" "		Adam Seibert	" " "	81					
" 27		Geo. M. Robinson	Making Road Tax List			7 00			
" "		~~Henry R. Bond~~ Trustee	Supervisors Receipt		6 68				
" "		Jonathan Edwards Trustee	" "		5 72				
" "		Henry R. Bond	" "		2 06				
" "		" " "	" "		1 54				
" "		County Treasurer	Welsh & Durant Bridges		1 50				
" "		Geo. M. Robinson	Supervisors Receipts		92 74				
" 28		L. F. Barter	Ditching Highway		23 32				
" "		Wm Green & Bro.	Tile for Highway		20 77				
" "		Wm Earl	Supervisors Receipt		5 15				
" "		John Eck	Township Order No. 81		20 45				
June 4		E. E. Dibell	" " " 78		7 83				
" "		Adam Seibert	" " " 87		12 15				
" "		Phelps & Bro	" " " 80		25 61				
" "		James Clyma Jr.	Supervisors Receipt		2 13				
" "		Frank Gray	Services as Supervisor			5			
May 28		Champion Reaper Co.	Payment on Repairs Bill		75				
" "		James Fraser	Repairing Scrapers		3 50				
" "		John K. Strodt	" "		6 25				
June 11		C. P. Reichel	Work on Highway		5				
" "		George Barter	" " "		2 50				
" "		Jacob A. May	Services as Supervisor		15	15			
" "		G. K. Morris	Ex on Blank Books		25	25			
" "		D. M. Nelson	Postage Stationery Stars Silver				2 27		
" "		Laura Hall	Teaching No. 9	25					
" "		Nancy E. Erwin	" " 12	60					
			Carry Forward Totals,	21 20	124 83	42 50	18 12		

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
June 18		Helen Kemp	Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
" "		Helen Kemp	Teaching No. 6	50					
" "		Laura Hall	" " 9	20					
" "		L. R. Jones	Repairs to No 10		520	510	510		
" "		Matt. Zimmer	Services as Supervisor			15			
" "		"	Posts for Bridge		110				
" "		Chas. Headley	Work on Highway		2				
" "		Chris Rouse			3				
" "		Leathington & Rouse	Supervisor's Receipt		109				
" 25		John L. Thark	Repairing Scraper pulley		8				
" "		Hugh Roberts	Work on Highway		313				
" "		John G. Harris	Work in Pond in No 1		18				
" "		Jacob A. May	Services as Supervisor			5			
" "		Lewis A. Pond	" " "			10			
" "		Laura Hall	Teaching No. 9	20					
" "		Joseph Jones	Supervisor's Receipt		78				
" "		" "	" "		77				
" "		Jonathan Edwards Estate	" "		367				
" "		J. C. Hallett	Supplies for Bill Rd.		715		715		
" "		" " "	" " " "		3108				
July 2		Chris Rouse	Ditching Highway		10				
" "		Jos. Hensler	Tiling Highway		180				
" "		Frank Gray	Services as Supervisor			8			
" "		H. Paxton	Papering Office			1			
" 16		Wm Thark J. P.	Costs in U. S. Adam Seibert			195			
" "		W. H. Green	Tp. Order & School Supplies				12055		
" "		Geo. J. Bright	Supervisor's Receipt		42				
" "		M. H. & W. P. Konna	" "		71				
" 28		James H. Kenyon	Services as Supervisor			10			
" 29		[illegible]	Making Lindsay Ditch Petition			7			
" 30		D. F. Bloom & Co.	Chairs for Office			840			
" "		John Burger	Payment on Tp. Order No. 9			26055			
			TOTALS,						

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS Aug. 1887	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 188	Overpaid 188
111257	244961	356218	Common School,		215005		141213	
	170019		Road,	5139	130651 ~~135790~~	135790	34229	
78084	86687	164771	Township,		72655		92116	
84329	2306	86635	Special School,		80265		6370	
10144	9956	201	Dog Tax,		9556		10544	
		75907	Bridge		225		23407	

RECEIPTS.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1887		Balance on hand from last Settlement.		14213	54329 23707	72116	6570	10544	
Oct. 21	Chas. Harlacker	Rent School House					2550		
Dec 27	County Treas.	December Distribution		53848	10487	26795		7623	
"	"	Allowance Street Grade			6198				
"	"	Township Addl				21854			
"	"	Road Addl			2427				
1888									
Jan 23	"	Jan. Distribution		53218					
April 7	David Simons	1st School Tax		255			255		
" "	T. R. Curtis	Special School Tax					554		
				121534	94148	122765	9929	18167	
		TOTALS.							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE 1879	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,						
Aug	1	O. M. Vickery	Services as Trustee			168			
"	1	Geo. M. Robinson	Bond to Report Trustee			2			
"	9	J. N. Beal	Hauling Coal to No. 10				1		
"	12	D. R. Hussey	Payment on Map Cases & Map				16		
"	18	H. Paxton	Painting Grader		550				
"	20	Frank Gray	Services as Superviser			5			
"	27	Chas. H. Peck	Hauling Paint &c. to No. 10				1		
Sept	1	D. R. Hussey	Payment on Map Cases & Map				25		
"	3	W. B. Price	Digging for Bridge		375				
"	17	F. Geier	Building Butments		1250				
"	"	P. E. Jones	Digging for Butments		5				
"	"	J. N. Morris Agt.	Exp. on Supplies		50				
"	"	W. B. Price	Hauling Stone		5				
"	"	J. N. Morris	Exp on Blades for Grader		85				
Oct	8	Bush	Superviser order Unused		562				
"	"	Chas. H. Peck	Hauling to No. 10				1		
"	"	J. N. Morris Agt.	Telegram & Ludlamapolis Services of Superviser.			10	25		
"	15	Lewis A. Ford	Hauling & Boarding hands				1125		
"	"	Laura Hill	Cleaning & Whitewashing &c				2		
"	"	Mathias Zimmer	Services as Superviser			525			
"	"	Lewis A. Ford	" " "			25			
"	"	C. E. Auetyn	" " "			75			
"	"	E. E. Rockwood	" " "			29			
"	"	Wm. R. Love	Building Budge		562				
"	"	Lewis A. Ford	Hauling Lumber		750				
"	"	Laura Hill	Teaching No. 9	20					
"	"	L. Allura Wilcox	" " 12	30					
"	"	Nan. E. Erwin	" " 3	8					
"	22	F. F. Plummer	" " 1	5					
"	"	E. L. Dibell	Lumber per Bill		604				
"	"	O. M. Vickery	Team Bldg Bridge &c		2				
"	"	Jacob A. May	Services as Superviser			25			
"	"	Joseph Bares	Clean S. H. No. 8 & Curtains				260		
"	"	E. L. Vandersmith	Hauling Coal to No. 4				5		
"	29	Bowman & Hollingsworth	Scrapers & Repair Desk				2		
"	"	W. S. Hubbard	Superviser's Receipts		148				
"	"	Bowman & Hollingsworth	Repairs per Bill		1855				
"	"	Don Barter	Work on Grader Stable Bldg		11				
"	3	H. Root	Superviser's Order		225				
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	65	11896	3145	6715		
Oct.	29	Chris. Rouse	Work on Bridge		2				
Nov	5	A. Smith	Supervisor's Order		110				
"	"	Agnes R. Kenyon	Services as Supervisor			35			
"	"	Geo. E. Vincent	" " "			4950			
"	"	Frank Geary	" " "			5			
"	"	G. B. Chatterton & Co.	Ins. on No. 12 School H.				325		
"	"	D. N. Lloyd	Hauling Coal to No. 12				1		
"	"	G. G. Plummer	Teaching No. 1	15					
"	"	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	50					
"	"	Laura Hall	" " 9	5					
"	"	Agnes Young	" " 2	25					
"	"	Van E. Erwin	" " 5	25					
"	12	G. G. Plummer	" " 1	5					
"	"	E. Allura Wilcox	" " 12	20					
"	"	C. F. Austin	Services as Supervisor			6			
"	"	Levi Hawkins	Work on Grade Sheet B.		4				
"	"	John E. Tharp	Repairing Scrapers		375				
"	"	Kilbourne Jacobs Co.	Road Plow		2061				
"	"	E. N. Ozzie Agt.	Freight on Road Cases				144		
"	15	E. A. Barton	Work on Bridge		6				
"	19	F. Seer	Building Bridges		1450				
"	"	John F. Harris	Work on Turner Bridge		125				
"	"	B. B. Bellows	Repairs to No. 4 S. H.				225		
"	26	C. F. Hunt Gen'l Agt.	Grader Blades		605				
"	"	D. P. Eastburn	Posts for Bridge		1				
"	"	Frank Geary	Services as Supervisor			19			
"	"	Laura Hall	Teaching No. 9	25					
Dec	3	G. G. Plummer	" " 1	25					
"	"	Agnes Young	" " 2	25					
"	"	E. Allura Wilcox	" " 12	20					
"	"	James Fraser	Repairing Plows & Scrapers		320				
"	8	W. A. Olmstead	School Supplies				760		
"	10	W. H. Wells Agt.	Ins. on No. 10 S. H.				1050		
"	"	E. A. Barton	Supervisor's Order		750				
"	"	Van E. Erwin	Teaching No. 8	35					
"	"	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	30					
"	"	Laura Hall	" " 9	40					
"	"	B. B. Bellows	" " 4	50					
"	17	G. G. Plummer	" " 1	15					
"	"	Gertrude Welch	" " 5	15					
			Carry Forward Totals,	1015	18972	12845	9720		

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
				488	18392	42875	9014		
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
Dec	17	S. G. Morris	Supervisor's Order		825				
"	"	" " "	" "		9				
"	"	J. E. Hewett	Spikes &c.		590				
"	"	J. N. Morris	Exp on Dictionary				35		
"	"	A. B. McEntire	Agt. U. S. Card 1 yr. 6 mo.			750			
"	"	W. A. Traugh	Stamps			1			
"	24	James H. Green	Cleaning & Repairing No 2				8		
"	"	A. J. Leatherman	Teaching No. 10	100					
"	"	J. J. Plummer	" " 1	5					
"	"	Laura Hall	" " 9	25					
"	"	Nan. E. Erwin	" " 3	10					
"	27	Jno. M. Robinson	Road Receipts		6461				
"	31	John K. Stroudt	Repairs to Grader &c		650				
"	"	D. W. Leyn & Co.	Supplies per Bill Rec'd.		882				
"	"	J. F. Green	Rent of Office 10 Mo.			10			
Jan	1885	Jno. M. Robinson	Bond. to Road Report			50			
"	7	Wm Green & Co.	Tile per Bill		15				
"	"	E. W. Culp	Work on Grade		6				
"	"	E. K. Blake	Hauling Coal to No. 9				185		
"	"	G. B. Chappell	Dues on S. H. No. 5				325		
"	"	Laura Hall	Teaching No. 9	5					
"	14	J. J. Plummer	" " 1	15					
"	"	B. B. Bellows	" " 7	10					
"	"	Dollura Wilcox	" " 12	30					
"	"	A. J. Leatherman	" " 10	30					
"	"	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	50					
"	"	Nan. E. Erwin	" " 3	10					
"	"	Philip Baker	Repairs on Machine		125				
"	"	John M. Alt	Work on Road		250				
"	"	Shelps Bros	Scraper Spike &c.		1192				
"	"	J. N. Morris Agt.	Freight on Blackboard				25		
"	21	F. Geier	Repairing No. 12				850		
"	"	D. A. B. McDougle	Brown &c.				50		
"	"	B. B. Bellows	Teaching No. 7	15					
"	23	Jno. M. Robinson	Report Road 6461			7			
"	28	J. J. Plummer	Teaching No. 1	10					
"	"	Agnes Young	" " 2	25					
"	31	B. Wilson Leitch	Blank Books			4			
"	"	" " "	Road Books		3				
Feb	4	J. J. Plummer	Teaching No. 1	5					
				863	32663	42875	10777		
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward.	868	82561	75275	10779		
Feb	4	Laura Fell	Teaching No. 9	60					
"	11	Agnes Young	" " 2	25					
"	"	A. J. Leatherman	" " 10	25					
"	"	S. D. Plummer	" " 1	10					
"	18	Gertrude Welsh	" " 5	129					
"	"	Nan E. Ervin	" " 3	20					
"	"	Thomas Shelley	Hauling Coal No 1 + 2 & 3.				595		
"	"	J. W. Morris	Delegram to J. H. Leatherman			25			
"	"	Frank Townsend	Pigeon Holes for desk			150			
"	25	Wm Howard	Paint for Teachers Desk			80			
"	"	John G. Morris	Hauling Stone Short Bridge		525				
"	"	S. D. Plummer	Teaching No. 1	15					
"	"	Agnes Young	" " 2	5750					
March	2	John D. Morris	Hauling Stone Sheet Bridge		175				
"	"	C. McVicker	Supervisors Receipt		189				
"	"	John W. Taylor	Legal Cost for No. 5				1		
"	"	H. Taylor	Staining & Varnishing			1			
"	"	John Wagner	Damage to Sheds					6	
"	5	George M. Robinson	Dueling Co. Treasurer					125 67	
"	"	" " "	Bnd. & Dog Report			50			
"	10	E. N. Morris	Expen Supplies			70			
"	"	S. D. Plummer	Teaching No. 1	10					
"	"	A. J. Leatherman	" " 10	70					
"	"	J. N. Leatherman	" " 5	50					
"	"	Mary Leatherman	" " 8	100					
"	"	Nan Ervin	" " 3	20					
"	"	Nan E. Ervin	" " 3	25					
"	17	[illegible] Jan	School Supplies	149	[illegible]	[illegible]	1350	151 67	
April	7	E. E. Ervin	Sheep Killed					25	
"	"	Mose Connell	Supervisors Receipt		112				
"	"	James Rodgers	Supervisors Receipt		126				
March	17	S. D. Plummer	Teaching No. 1	10					
"	"	L. Allard Wilcox	" " 12	40					
"	"	John Bayer	Coal			248			
"	24	S. D. Plummer	Teaching No. 1	5					
"	"	A. J. Leatherman	" " 10	55					
"	"	John A. Dove	Repairing Bridge		1				
"	"	Mark Johnson	Supplies for S. H. No 5				175		
"	31	Jon Gerloo	Hauling Coal No 12				50		
"	"	S. D. Plummer	Teaching No. 1	10					
			Carry Forward Totals,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND.	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	156950	33896	46598	12982	15467	
March	31	Nan E. Erwin	Teaching No. 8	20					
April	7	Supervisor Road Dist. No. 84	To John Barger			21834			
"	6	J. D. Warren	Postage Stamped Envelops				180		
"	7	Frank Deice	Tp. Order No. 82		770				
"	"	Jas. E. Vincent	" " " 77		1255				
"	"	L. N. Green	" " " 79		1615				
"	"	Barger & Barker	" " " 73		16125				
"	"	W. E. Austin	Work on Highway 73½		1902				
"	"	Jamie K. Kenyon	" " " Tp. Order 86		1765				
"	"	Lewis & Ford	" " " " " 78		1544				
"	"	T. J. Leak	Hauling Gravel and " " 76		1580				
"	"	Barger & Barker	Lumber " " 69		17129				
"	"	John Brennan	Ditching the Highway 67		12				
"	"	D. M. Price	Hauling Gravel to No. 6				75		
"	"	C. McCleery	Services Inspector & Clerk			960			
"	"	J. S. Muirhead	Services Judge of Election			7			
"	"	Chas. Markham	" Inspector "			930			
"	"	W. B. Price	" Clerk "			7			
"	"	Ira W. Yeoman	" " "			7			
"	"	John J. Porter	" Judge "			7			
"	"	Capp Hart	Meals for Election Board			7			
"	"	T. W. Reilly	" " " "			7			
"	"	Joseph A. Ryan	Services as Supervisor			750			
"	"	S. G. Plymmer	Teaching No. 1	10					
"	"	J. R. Featherman	" " 5	25					
"	"	Mrs. Alvira Wilcox	" " 12	70					
"	7	E. H. Briggs	Stationery &c			135			
"	"	Henry Mullen	Janitor Board of Election 22nd Inst.			2			
				169450	75274	72511	13247	15467	

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
			TOTALS,						

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 188	Overpaid 188
17213	10736	24829	Common School,		16950		7879	
5736	1912	7648	Road,		7572		876	
9216	2507	11623	Township,		7317		4306	
6370	3654	10024	Special School,		3207		27	3183
10544	7623	18167	Dog Tax,		15967		27	
							12546	3183
						Net Balance,	12279	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... Trustee of ..... Township, in said County, do solemnly ..... that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending ..... 188 ....

..... Trustee.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 188 ....

..... Auditor.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this ..... day of ..... 188 .... By order of Board.

Attest: ..... County Auditor.

RECEIPTS.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1888									
April 14	Balance on hand from last Settlement.			79079	876	42806		2700	125961
May 28	County Treas	Road Fund			153090				153090
" "	" "	" " Add			51030				51030
" "	" "	Township "				16394			16394
" "	" "	Special School					61410		61410
" "	" "	Township Tuition		68437					68437
" "	" "	Dog Fund						7425	7425
June 18	" "	State Tuition		69909					69909
" "	" "	Tuition from Dog Tax		7393					7393
July 20	John Porter	No 2 School house					1400		1400
				224818	204996	59200	62810	10125	561949
		TOTALS,							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1888									
April 14			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,				8183		8183
" 15		Geo M Robinson	Qualifying & recording Bond			150			150
" 14		O. M. Bickerz	Services as Trustee			15000			15000
" "		G. B. Clark	" " Clerk of Election			400			400
" "		John M Beal	" " Judge of "			400			400
" 18		Geo M Robinson	Services rec'd Qualifying & report and			250			250
" 14		Daniel O Connor	services as clerk of election			400			400
" "		Mary Leatherman	Teaching No 8	1580					1500
" 21st		W A Traugh	Stamps			100			100
" "		G G Plummer	Teaching No 1	1000					1000
" "		J W Leatherman	" " 5	5000					5000
" "		A B Crowe	" " 9	500					500
" 28		Frank Gray	Serving as Supervisor No 3			400			400
" "		Anna Draper	Teaching No 2	1000					1000
" "		Mary Leatherman	" " 8	10500					10500
" "		G. G. Plummer	" " 1	500					500
" "		Van E Erwin	" " 3	7200					7200
" "		John C Morris	Services Judge of election			400			400
May 5		G. G. Plummer	Teaching No 1	7400					7400
" "		Anna Draper	" " 2	1000					1000
" 12		A B Crowe	" " 9	1500					1500
" "		M. G. Austin	Work on road		1000				1000
" "		O. D. Faber	Sheep killed					1800	1800
" 19		Anna Draper	Teaching No 2	1500					1500
" "		E. Rockwood	No 4 1887 Services as Supervisor			200			200
" "		O M Bickerz	Notary Business			200			200
" 26		Mary C Goss	Teaching No 10	3000					3000
" 28		Geo M Robinson	Road Receipts		98499				98499
" 15		J. B. Washburn	Ditch Tax		1825				1825
" 29		"	O. D. Faber Gilboa Tp Breton &c						
" 28		"	School Tax receipts	573			572		1145
June 2		Anna Draper	Teaching No 2	1000					1000
" "		A B Crowe	Teaching No 9	2000					2000
" "		Geo Griffin	Repairing Tools		340				340
" 6		John F Warren	4 Stars				240		240
" 9		Wm Green & Co	Tile Dist. No 6		631				631
" "		" " "	Brick " " 10				715		715
" "		Exchange Bank	S.S. Dist Order No 102				771		771
" "		" "	" " " 104				460		460
" "		" "	" " " 98				4251		4251
" "		" "	" " " 94				7879		7879
" "		Anna Draper	Teaching No 2	1000					1000
			Carry Forward Totals,	46173	102295	17900	18071	1800	186237

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	46173	102255	17900	18071	1800	186237
June 9		Robert Parker	Tp Order No 100				1035		1035
" "		" "	" " 148				1360		1360
" "		" "	" " 88		3456				3456
" "		John Burger	" " 84			13436			13436
" 16		Dexter M Jones	" " 105				2437		2437
" 3		Spring Commission & Co	Bal Revised Statute 1881			500			500
" 16		L. E. Hallett	Tp Order No 110				7342		7342
" "		Anna Draper	Teaching No 2	500					500
" "		G. N. Morris	Expens			25			25
" 23		Frank Gray	Services as Supervisor No 3			250			250
" "		A B Crowe	Teaching No 9	5500					5500
" "		John G Tharp	Repairing Tools for road		750				750
" "		John Burger	Tp Order No 105			2584			2584
" "		" "	" " " 106				540		540
" "		" "	" " " 90		14471				14471
" "		" "	" " " 89				3746		3746
" "		" "	" " " 75		7160				7160
" "		" "	" " " 83		2746				2746
" "		Anna B Draper	Teaching Dist No 2	1500					1500
" 30		Smith & Ballhis	School supplies				35		35
" "		Mathias Zimmer	Services as Supervisor Dist No 6			1000			1000
" "		Jacob A May	" " " No 2			2000			2000
" "		Wm H Love	Repairing Roberts Bridge		1000				1000
" "		Lewis A Ford	Services as Supervisor Dist No 1			1200			1200
" "		Wm E Erwin	Teaching No 11	6000					6000
" "		Fannie Rockwood	" " " 6	9000					9000
" "		Ira W Yeoman	Services as Atty			200			200
" "		E L Dibell	Lumber & posts for Roberts Bridge		79				79
" "		Joseph Barnes	hauling Coal & repairing School house				518		518
July 6		Geo Robinson	Making Road Tax Book 1888			700			700
" 7		John K Stoudt	Repairing road Tools		625				625
" "		Mary E Goss	Teaching No 10	3000					3000
" "		John F Green	Office rent			500			500
" 17		John Burger	Tp Warrant No 98				13736		13736
" "		" "	" " " 107		48235				48235
" "									
" "		" "	on Tp Warrant No 107			179			179
" "		" "	Tp Warrant No 92				4762		4762
" "		" "	" " " 91		14812				14812
			Carry Forward Totals,	69673	195229	40669	53374	1800	361145
					195229				

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	69673	195629	40669	53374	1800	361145
July	14	Ira W Yeoman	attourney fees dist 3			200			200
"	21	Frank Graz	Services as Supervisor			100			100
"	28	James Fraser	Repairing road Tools		320				320
"	"	Wm Sharp J P	Cost in case of James Kenyon vs Wm Sharp & Robt Harris			1305			1305
				69673	195949	42274	53374	1800	363070

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
		from Page 47	Am'ts Bro't Forward,	25822	15276	5242	13037	1320	60691
July	24	J A McFarland	Institute & Janitor work				2375		2375
"	"	" " "	Teaching 40 5	5235					5235
"	"	Dibell & Davidson	Lumber for bridges		1954				1954
"	"	" " "	Lumber as per bill				330		330
"	"	Frank Gray	Services as Supervisor 3 days			600			600
"	29	H Hand W Hanna	Road Receipt		108				108
"	30	Walter Roadifer	" "		21				21
Aug	1	Geo Mustard	" "		402				402
			Carry Forward Totals,	24346	15524	5302	13302	1320	61801

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE		No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1857				from page 55						
				Am'ts Bro't Forward,	257 71	197 498	57 062	124 947	71 243	648 51 1
July	6		Haines & Tompkins	retaining road tools		10 90				10 90
"	"		J. D. Mason	for School house lot 10 x 20 Acknowledge of deed				25		25
"	"		Sibell & Van Meeter	Lumber		11 47				11 47
"	16		Geo M Robinson	Road Tax Book			7 00			7 00
"	"		M H Chilcot	School house lot 10 x 20 Drawing up deed for				1 00		1 00
"	"		James Flintrim	deed Recording and Transferring				1 35		1 35
"	20		Jacob A May	Supervisor District 2			10 00			10 00
"	"		Robert Parker	1/2 Warrant No 112			8 25			8 25
"	27		Frank Gray	Supervisor District 3			10 00			10 00
Mch	14		C & Mills	Hauling Coal & Cobs				4 00		
				Carry Forward Totals,	257 71	199 735	60 587	125 402	11 243	654 158

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1890		From page 43	Am'ts Bro't Forward,	248248	121432	47849	99705	132.00	530934
June 7		Robt Barker	Township warrant No 146		15845				15845
" "		" "	" " " 144				1278		1278
" "		Green & Bowman	Tile for School lot No 8				646		646
" "		John W Taylor	Laying tile on School lot No 8				272		272
" "		J E Hallett	Coal and Mdse				4537		4537
" "		Green & Bowman	Tile for roads		6885				6885
" "		Chas May	Laying tile in road dist 7		145				145
" 14		John G Sharp	Repairing Scrapers		950				950
" "		Lewis Leger	Hauling coal dist No 6				200		200
" "		August Walter	Supervisor dist No 6			800			800
" "		John G Morris	Judge of Election			400			400
" "		Bowman & Hemphill	Repairing road tools		800				800
" "		Anna B Draper	Janitor No 6 Dist				245		245
" "		Anna B Draper	Teaching No 6	2330					2330
" 21		John Burger	Township warrant No 154				7255		7255
" "		" "	" " " 158				2678		2678
" "		" "	" " " 165				8524		8524
" "		Joseph Banes	hauling coal & repairing School house No 6				583		583
" "		John H Rockwood	Janitor work and cleaning School house No 11				405		405
" "		John Stillman	hauling coal, brooms and pail for house No 5				360		360
" "		Geier & Lynch	Repairing road tools		275				275
" "		T. L. McMurray	Making ditch Dist No 3		1200				1200
" "		John H Rockwood	Teaching No 11	7450					7450
" 28		Jacob A May	Supervisor Dist No 2			2000			2000
July 5		A. R. Griffith	Plastering School house No 12 & 12				900		900
" "		Durand & Co	Spikes and Nails		100				100
" "		D W Green & Co	Mdse				43		43
" "		D W Green & Co	2 Scrapers and Mdse		1910				1910
" "		A Heensler	Curtains for No 2 house				253		253
" 12		Smith & Baltkis	Mdse				493		493
" 19		J A Wahl	work on Jordan bridge		375				375
" "		Wm H Love	" " " "		800				800
" "		Thos Harris	" " " "		525				525
" "		G W Morris	Express			25			25
" "		H H Walker	Stamps			100			100
" "		Geyer & Lynch	Repairing road grader		800				800
" "		John H Stoudt	Repairing Scrapers		700				700
" "		Charles C Hopkins	card in News Six Mo No 64			250			250
" 26		W. H. Bellows	Services Supervisor dist			1000			1000
		Carried forward to page 45.	TOTALS,	258228	152762	52424	130377	132.00	607491

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances Aug 6th 188 5	Overpaid 188
79079	145739	224818	Common School,			69673	155145	
87620	117376	204996	Road,			195949	9047	
42806	16894	59200	Township,			42274	14926	
	62810	62810	Special School,	3183	50191	53374	9436	
2700	7425	10125	Dog Tax,			1800	8325	

RECEIPTS.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1888									
Aug 6	Balance on hand from last Settlement,			155145	9047	16926	9436	8825	198879
Oct 8	Wm King	School Tax		350			349		699
Dec 24	County Treas	Road Fund			6045				6045
" "	" "	Additional Road			2015	[illegible]			2015
" "	" "	" Township				10938			10938
" "	" "	Special School					51028		51028
" "	" "	Township Tuition		51391					51391
" "1889	" "	Dog						7918	7918
Feb 8	" "	Jan Distribution		53405					53405
Mch 2	Continental Insurance Co	Damage by fire at No 5					775		775
" 14	John Dudgeon	School Tax		325			325		650
" 14	Wm King	School Tax		350			349		699
" 15	David Gilmore	School Tax		500			500		1000
April 13	Farmum Curtis	" " 1888		1036			1036		2072
" 27	Peter Stevens	" " "		65			65		130
May 21	County Treas	Road Fund 1889			151965				151965
" "	" "	" Add "			50657				50657
" "	" "	Township Fund "				53441			53441
" "	" "	" Add "				967			967
" "	" "	Special School "					44710		44710
" "	" "	Township Tuition "		44710					44710
" "	" "	Dog "						4485	4485
June 13	" "	State Tuition "		73908					73908
" "	" "	Dog " "		4683					4683
July 27	A B Flint	Special School Tuition		100			100		100
				410168	239726	82272	150673	22728	845567
		TOTALS,							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE		No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1888				Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,						
Aug	6		Wm. D. Roadifer	Services as Trustee			4600			4600
"	"		Geo W Robinson	Qualifying to Report			250			250
"	18		George L Hascall	Services as constable			105			105
"	25		C S Griffith	Mason work on sch house No 2				1550		1550
"	"		Edward Simmons	repairing Jordan Bridge		500				500
"	"		Chris Rouse	hauling Stone for dist No 2				600		600
"	27		Ludwig Norman	Repairing fence in No 5 Dist				200		200
"	"		Gray & Burges	Repairs for No 11 Dist				570		570
Sept	1		J F Warren	70 Stamped Envelopes				210		210
"	8		Van & Erwin	Teaching No 5	500					500
"	15		Geo Griffin	Repairing Scrapers		200				200
"	"		J H Stoudt	" "		350				350
"	22		A J Leatherman	Teaching No 10	4000					4000
"	"			" " 5 Van & Erwin	2000					2000
"	"		J O Lewis	Hauling Sand No 2				585		585
"	"		Charles A Mc Culley	Repairing No 9				300		300
"	"		Chris Rouse	hauling Coal and repairing house No 11				450		650
"	"		Mary Goss	Teaching No 11	2000					2000
"	"		Green & Bowman	Brick for school houses				1180		1180
"	29		George Welch	Supervisor No 4			1630			1630
"	"		Phelps Bros	Bills for Shs No 2 & 10				650		650
"	"		" "	Spike & Tools for road		1715				1715
"	"		J O B Mc Dougal	Pail & Matches				50		50
"	"		Millie Gray	Teaching No 6	3000					3000
"	"		James H Kenyon	Services as Supervisor No 7			1500			1500
"	"		Mamie Hawkins	Teaching No 12	2500					2500
"	"		Jacob Ritch	" " 1	2500					2500
"	"		D W Hammonds	hauling for No 2				250		250
Oct	5		Goodland Lumber Co	Posts for No 5 Sch house fence				110		110
"	6		Mary L Goss	Teaching No 11	1210					1210
"	"		Anna Hiscox	" " 3	1717					1717
"	"		Charles B Hopkins	Card in Nos 9 & 10			375			375
"	13		E E Plummer	Teaching No 8	2000					2000
"	"		W L Watson	Work on No 11 school house				500		500
"	"		Charles Bonner	Hauling Coal and repairing No 6 house				500		500
"	"		Chris Rouse	Repairing No 6 house				250		250
"	"		C E. Austin	Supervisor Dist No 5			5400			5400
"	"		Chris Rouse	Labor on highway		500				500
"	"		John H Stoudt	repairing Scrapers		775				775
"	"		Cepha Simmons	Teaching No 9	3700					3700
				Carry Forward Totals,	25127	4040	15860	8155		53182

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1888			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	25127	4040	15860	8155		53182
Oct 13		A J Leatherman	Teaching vo 10 2 Leatherman 2 Ritch	3000					3000
" 21		R L Harrell	Balance on Macmard			400			400
" "		G H Chilcote	Chalk				300		300
" "		J G Sharp	repairing Scrapers		575				575
" "		G W Morris	Express				50		50
" "		G G Plummer	Teaching vo 8	500					500
" "		Mary C Goss	" " 11 repairing vo 9 house	2090					2090
" "		E H Blake	hauling Coal and				415		415
" "		John J Porter	School house heating for vo 2				1050		1050
" 24		G W Morris	Freight on Blk boards				210		210
" 27		Jacob May	Road receipt 1884		55				55
" "		" "	" " 1887		43				43
" "		Jacob Rich	Teaching vo 1	3500					3500
" "		Mamie Hawkins	" " 12	2500					2500
" "		A J Leatherman	" " 10	2500					2500
vo 3		Mary Goss	" " 11	500					500
" "		G G Plummer	" " 8	2500					2500
" "		W S Hubbard	Blasting Stone		150				150
" "		Van & Erwin	Teaching vo 5	4000					4000
" "		Anna Hecox	" " 3	500					500
Oct 31		Continental Insurance Co	Insurance				320		320
" 29		C St L & C R R	Freight on Blk board				25		25
Nov 10		Mary C Goss	Teaching vo 11	500					500
" "		D M Nelson	Lumber & Posts		829				829
" "		A B Crowe	Teaching vo 2	1500					1500
" "		Papa Timmons	" " 9	3700					3700
" 17		G G Plummer	" " 8	1500					1500
" "		A J Leatherman	" " 10	2500					2500
" 24		G G Plummer	" " 8	500					500
" "		Jacob & Ritch	" " 1	3900					3900
" "		Mary C Goss	" " 11	500					500
" "		A B Crowe	" " 2	2000					2000
Dec 1		Anna Hecox	" " 3	7000					7000
" "		Mamie Hawkins	" " 12	2000					2000
" "		A J Leatherman	" " 10	3125					3125
" 3		Geo M Robinson	Qualifying Report to Road			50			50
" 8		G G Plummer	Teaching vo 8	2000					2000
" "		A B Crowe	" " 2	1000					1000
" "		Mary C Goss	" " 11	500					500
			Carry Forward Totals,	80942	5712	16310	10525		113489

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	80942	5112	1631 10	10525		113489
Dec 8		J. D. Rich	Teaching No 1	1500					1500
" "		Orpha Timmons	" " 9	3700					3700
" 15		Millie Gray	" " 6	7325					7325
" "		A. B. Crowe	" " 2	1500					1500
" 22		G. G. Plummer	" " 8	5000					5000
" "		Mamie Hawkins	" " 12	1000					1000
" "		Mary C Goss	" " 11	6525					6525
" "		Job Banes	Filing road dist 1		500				500
" "		J. D. Rich	Teaching No 1	1500					1500
" "		Orpha Timmons	" " 9	1000					1000
" "		A. B. Crowe	" " 2	1000					1000
" 24		Geo. M. Robinson	Road Receipts		6647				6647
" "		J. B. Washburn	P D Jakob School Tax Receipts of				571		571
" "		" " "	" " " " "	572					572
" "		" " "	Hesekiah Root " " " "	105					105
" "		" " "	" " " " "				104		104
" "		" " "	Adam Seibert " " " "				120		120
" "		" " "	" " " " "	119					119
" 29		Philip Balser	No 2 School house hauling lumber for				375		375
" "		Frank Balser	" " "				375		375
" "		Mason & Guy	Office rent and printing sign			175			175
" "		C M Bickey	School houses insurance No 2 & 6				2103		2103
" "		Continental Insurance Co	304296 Insurance on policy No 8				320		320
Jan 5 1889		Mary Rodifer	No 3 cleaning School house				200		200
" "		J. E. Hollett	J P Warrant No 111				7950		7950
" "		T. Durand & Co	" " " 101				2782		2782
" "		Anna Hiscox	Teaching No 3	500					500
" "		Alice Henkle	" " 10	500					500
" "		Van E. Erwin	" " 5	3000					3000
" 12		J. D. Rich	" " 1	1500					1500
" "		G. G. Plummer	" " 8	2000					2000
" "		A. B. Crowe	" " 2	1500					1500
" 7		Goodland Lumber Co	Cedar posts		350				350
" 12		Charles Goss	Hauling coal and repairing				800		800
" "		Geo Griffin	Repairing road tools		235				235
" "		Hines & Hemphill	" " "		1555				1555
" "		J. R. Hussey	J P Warrant No 95				8233		8233
" "		Remington Bank	" " " 109				3949		3949
" 19		A. B. Crowe	Teaching No 2	500					500
			Carry Forward Totals,	121288	14999	16985	38407		191179

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	121288	14999	16485	38407		191179
Jan	15	Matt James	cleaning school house #15				200		200
"	19	Orpha Timmons	Teaching #9	1500					1500
"	"	G.G. Plummer	" " 8	1000					1000
"	24	J.D. Rich	" " 1	2000					2000
"	"	Anna Hecox	" " 3	5500					5500
"	"	John Burger	Tp Warrant #99				3706		3706
"	"	John Burger	on Tp Warrant #96			10938			10938
Feb	1	A.R. Colborn & Co	Lumber				649		649
"	2	Ernest Hawn	janitor fees for institute				150		150
"	"	Alice Henkle	Teaching #10	2000					2000
"	"	Jacob A May	hauling coal for #8				500		500
"	"	G.G. Plummer	Teaching #8	2000					2000
"	"	A.B. Crowe	" " 2	2500					2500
"	9	G.G. Plummer	" " 8	500					500
"	"	Mamie Hawkins	" " 12	1000					1000
"	16	A.B. Crowe	" " 2	2000					2000
"	"	Orpha Timmons	" " 9	4900					4900
"	23	G.G. Plummer	" " 8	3000					3000
"	"	John Burger	Lumber as per bill				2872		2872
"	"	Mamie Hawkins	Teaching #12	1500					1500
"	"	A Leopold & Sons	Brooms				70		70
Mch	2	A.B. Crowe	Teaching #2	1500					1500
"	"	J.D. Rich	" " 1	3000					3000
"	"	Anna Hecox	" " 3	500					500
"	"	Wm E Erwin	" " 5	10000					10000
"	"	G.G. Plummer	" " 8	1000					1000
"	4	Geo M Robinson	Qualifying to organize			50			50
"	"	Geo M Robinson	Duties as Treasurer					11243	11243
"	16	Anna Hecox	Teaching #3	7683					7683
"	"	J.D. Rich	" " 1	3175					3175
"	"	Alice Henkle	" " 10	500					500
"	"	A.B. Crowe	" " 2	1000					1000
"	"	Mamie Hawkins	" " 12	15500					15500
"	23	G.G. Plummer	" " 8	4000					4000
"	"	A.B. Crowe	" " 2	2000					2000
"	30	Alice Henkle	" " 10	13875					13875
"	"	Wm E. Erwin	" " 5	7750					7750
"	"	Orpha Timmons	" " 9	5550					5550
"	"	G.G. Plummer	" " 8	500					500
			Carry Forward Totals,	228021	14999	27978	46554	11243	328290

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
April 6			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	228021	14399	27473	46554	11243	328290
" "		G.G. Plummer	Teaching w/o 8	500					500
" 15		T.J. Turpin	Road receipt		34				34
" "		T.J. Turpin	" "		67				67
" "		A.B. Crowe	Teaching w/o 2	1500					1500
" "		G.G. Plummer	" " 8	2700					2700
" 20		G.C. Aldrich	Road receipt		22				22
" 27		B. Crowe	Teaching w/o 2	2000					2000
" "		Millie Gray	" " 6	3500					3500
" "		Mary Goss	" " 11	3500					3500
May 18		A B Crowe	" " 2	2750					2750
" 21		Geo M Robinson	Road receipts		94104				94104
" 25		T Emard & co	Township Warrant w/o 119				5792		5792
" "		" " " "	" " " 126				910		910
" "		" " " "	" " " 135				2252		2252
" "		" " " "	" " " 132				2255		2255
" "		" " " "	" " " 121			2758			2758
" "		" " " "	" " " 128			3935			3935
" "		" " " "	" " " 130			417			417
" "		" " " "	" " " 124			760			760
" "		" " " "	" " " 127			2695			2695
" "		" " " "	" " " 138			4300			4300
" "		Frank Gray	Supervisor dist w/o 3			400			400
" "		J.E. Hallett	Township order w/o 134				7750		7750
" "		John Kenyon	Highway order dist w/o 7 w/o 8		250				250
" "		J.E. Hallett	Nails for Bridges		418				418
" "		John J Porter	Services as Judge of Election dist w/o 5			400			400
" "		M.B. Price	Highway Order w/o 4		750				750
" "		A.S. Austin	Work on school house dist w/o 11				850		850
" "		C.M. Bickerg	Services as Judge of Election			400			400
" "		" " "	Office Expences			265			265
" 28		Gray & Burges	Sewer pipe bolts and nails				1250		1250
" "		A.R. Colburn & co	Lumber for house w/o 5				700		700
June 1		Phelps Bros	Scrapers nails & grease		2515				2515
" "		William H Lander	Road receipt		199				199
" "		Jacob A Bay	Services as Supervisor dist w/o 2			1000			1000
" "		Mary Goss	Teaching w/o 11	2000					2000
" "		John Farrell	Highway order w/o 5		250				250
" "		Henry Mullen	Election board janitor work for			200			200
" 4		A.H. Smith	work on house w/o 11 Hauling coal and				875		875
			Carry Forward Totals,	244471	118608	45003	69188	11243	488515

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
June 1			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	24647	113408	45003	69188	1243	485515
"	"	Joseph Danes	repairing house No 8 hauling coal and				670		670
"	"	J. G. Morris	Services as Judge of Election			400			400
"	3	J. F. Warren	2 Stars for perfect pupils				200		200
"	8	Charles D McCulley	Repairing house No 5				2000		2000
"	"	John Stillman	work on School House No 5				2450		2450
"	"	John G Thorp	Road Levelers & Scraper Tonny		750				750
"	"	R. R. Pettit	Judge of Election			400			400
"	"	Beal & Grier	Repairing road tools		740				740
"	"	G. W. Heilig	Meals for Election board			200			200
"	"	Charles E. Mills	Clerk of Election			400			400
"	"	John Ka Stoudt	Repairing road tools		465				465
"	"	Robt Barker	J.P. Warrant No 143				1296		1296
"	"	" "	" " " 133				5390		5390
"	"	" "	" " " 131				16785		16785
"	"	" "	" " " 139			980			980
"	"	" "	" " " 137			416			416
"	"	" "	" " " 122			2435			2435
"	"	" "	" " " 140			625			625
"	"	" "	" " " 134		2558				2558
"	"	" "	" " " 117		2640				2640
"	15	Phelps Bros	" " " 136			416			416
"	"	John Burger	" " " 129			420			420
"	"	" "	" " " 118				5991		5991
"	"	" "	On J.P. Warrant No 96			967			967
"	"	Mary C Goss	Teaching No 11	3425					3425
"	"	John Burger	J.P. Warrant No 96				15821		15821
"	"	" "	" " " 142		73346				73346
"	"	" "	" " " 124				3517		3517
"	22	Lewis A Alter	" " " 121 Lot No 1 Surveying School house				200		200
"	"	D. W. Green & Co	Hardware as bill				964		964
"	"	" " " "	Plows and rails and Transfer tools		3325				3325
"	"	Charles Hopkins	Cash in part for Mrs of Dist No 3			400			400
"	"	Frank Gray	Services as Supervisor of Dist No 1			500			500
"	29	Lewis R Ford	" " " of Dist No 3			1000			1000
"	"	Frank Gray	" " "			1500			1500
"	"	Warren Readifer	Road receipts of Dist No 7		66				66
"	"	James H Kenyon	Services as Supervisor No 1			1000			1000
July	4	G. G. Thompson	Lot for School house				2500		2500
"	"	Millie Gray	Teaching No 6	7875					7875
		Carried forward to page 46	TOTALS,	25771	197498	57062	124942	1243	648516

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 188 9	Overpaid 188
15745	25523	41268	Common School,		25771		15497	
9047	21067	21972	Road,		19736		19991	
16926	65846	82272	Township,		60587		21685	
9456	12137	130673	Special School,		126202		5471	
8325	14403	22728	Dog Tax,		11243		11485	
						Net Balance,	211029	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... Trustee of ..... Township, in said County, do solemnly ..... that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending ..... 188 ....

..... Trustee.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 188 ....

..... Auditor.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this ..... day of ..... 188 .... By order of Board.

Attest: ..... County Auditor.

RECEIPTS.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1889									
Aug 5		Balance on hand from last Settlement,		152397	19991	21656	5471	11485	211039
Oct 10	Wm Keing	School Tax		850			849		
" 12	W. A. Stewart	Subscription on school house No 1					100		
" 19	John Sudgeon	School Tax		825			825		
Nov 14	Wm Hammond	No 1 School house					2400		
" "	Chris House	" " " " Bill					225		
Dec 24	County Treas	Road Fund			7699				
" "	" "	" " Add			2566				
" "	" "	Township "				46166			
" "	" "	" " Add				79			
" "	" "	Special School					55037		
" "	" "	Township Tuition		55969					
" "	" "	Dog Fund						4715	
" 24	A Hicks	Subscription on school house No 1					250		
Jan 27	County Treas	Jan Distribution		52689					
Feb 22	Peter Stevens	School Tax		65			78		
Mch 8	Aaron Blake	Subscription on school house No 1					500		
April 5	John Sudgeon	School Tax		818			582		
" 7	John Turner	Subscription on school house No 1					500		
" 19	F R Curtis	School Tax		878			1054		
Mch 31	County Treas	Tuition Dog		7045					
June 2	" "	Road Fund			126607				
" "	" "	Add Road Fund			50282				
" "	" "	Township "				45226			
" "	" "	Special School "					76986		
" "	" "	Tuition "		45642					
" "	" "	Dog "						5198	
July 1	" "	State Tuition		49754					
" "	" "	Local "		20814					
		TOTALS,		426266	207145	111564	234572	33398	

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,						
Aug	5	Wm. O. Roadifer	Service acct			17540			17540
"	"	Geo W. Robinson	Qualifying & report			200			200
"	10	L. H. Apger	Work on Highway		189				189
"	12	W. F. Bunnell	Stamps			100			100
"	17	G. W. Morris	Freight on School Desks				389		389
"	"	Green & Bowman	File		1432				1432
"	24	J. F. Warren	Requisition Blanks			405			405
"	31	W. H. Coover	Exon " "			30			30
Sept	2	J. F. Warren	Stamped Envelopes				225		225
"	7	R. Wilson Smith & Co	School Registers				300		300
"	"	D. H. Goble	Coroner Books			324			324
"	"	G. W. Morris	Ex				35		35
"	"	E. F. Shuster	Cleaning School house W27				200		200
"	13	Allie Kinney	Teaching No 11	750					750
"	"	" "	Janitor work No 11				25		25
"	21	Anna Hiscox	Teaching No 8	1500					1500
"	"	J. W. Beal	Cartage on School books			25			25
"	"	Lewis A Ford	Supervision District			1000			1000
"	28	George Mustard	Work on Highway Dist No 3		1125				1125
"	"	Magme Hawkins	Teaching No 12	2500					2500
"	"	Anna Draper	" " 6	3000					3000
Oct	5	E. H. Blake	work in School Dist W29				520		520
"	"	Millie Gray	Teaching No 7	3300					3300
"	"	A. B. Crowe	" " 14	2000					2000
"	"	E. H. Allman	" " 3	1000					1000
"	12	J. W. Beal	Cartage on book case			25			25
"	"	J. D. Rick	Teaching No 1	500					500
"	"	Orpha Timmons	" " 9	3800					3800
"	"	Anna Draper	" " 6	1000					1000
"	"	Magme Hawkins	" " 12	2500					2500
"	"	C. H. Smith	Hauling Coal No 11				315		315
"	"	L. A Ford	" Sand No 1				250		250
"	"	Charles Hearner	Building Coal house No 6 Dist				500		500
"	19	J. D. Rick	Teaching No 1	4500					4500
"	"	Nathaniel Campbell	Road Tax receipt No 200		60				60
"	"	E. H. Allman	Teaching No 3	2000					2000
"	"	E. W. Culp	Road order		175				175
"	"	J. H. Rockwood	Teaching No 11	2000					2000
"	"	A. B. Crowe	" " 14	2500					2500
			Carry Forward Totals,	32850	2981	19649	2759		58239

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE		No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
"	24			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	32850	2981	19649	2759		58239
"	"		Phelps Bros	Spikes		350				350
"	"		Mayme Hawkins	Teaching No 12	2500					2500
"	"		Anna Draper	" " 6	2500					2500
"	"		G F Shuster	Moving School house lot No 7				100		100
Nov	2		Green & Bowman	Tile		936				936
"	"		Chris Rouse	hauling Stone for School house No 4				200		200
"	"		Anna Hocox	Teaching No 8	5000					5000
"	"		" "	" "	825					825
"	"		J. A. McFarland	" 5	5000					5000
"	"		A. B. Crowe	" 10	2500					2500
"	9		George Allman	" 3	2500					2500
"	"		Continental Insurance Co	Insurance				320		320
"	"		Nellie Coen	Teaching No 2	3000					3000
"	"		J. D. Rick	" " 1	800					800
"	"		Orpha Timmons	" " 9	3000					3000
"	"		Millie Gray	" 7	1500					1500
"	"		Mayme Hawkins	" 12	2000					2000
"	"		A. B. Crowe	" 10	2500					2500
"	16		Anna Draper	" 6	2500					2500
"	"		O M Pickering	Insurance on No 1 School house				1380		1380
"	"		Wm Harrington	Repairs on No 8 School house				700		700
"	23		Nellie Coen	Teaching No 2	4400					4400
"	"		Green & Bowman	Tile for Dist No 7		4680				4680
"	"		A. B. Crowe	Teaching No 10	500					500
"	"		Mayme Hawkins	" " 12	2500					2500
"	"		Chas R McCulley	Repairing house No 8				250		250
"	30		Orpha Timmons	Teaching No 9	3000					3000
"	"		Anna Draper	" " 6	1500					1500
"	"		Millie Gray	" " 7	5100					5100
"	"		Jacob D Rick	" " 1	4500					4500
"	"		A. B. Crowe	" " 10	500					1000
Dec	7		Mayme Hawkins	" " 12	2000					2000
"	"		Anna Hocox	" " 8	4500					4500
"	"		J A McFarland	" " 5	4000					4000
"	"		G H Allman	" " 3	1500					1500
"	"		Anna Draper	" " 6	1000					1000
"	2		Geo M Robinson	Qualifying road report			50			50
"	14		Granville Aldrich	Road order		150				150
"	"		Charles S Bush	Filing Highway Dist No 7		2500				2500
				Carry Forward Totals,	103975	11597	19699	5709		141480

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	10375	11597	19699	5709		141460
Dec 14		L. H. Apger	Hauling coal,				150		150
" "		Chris House	Cleaning windows in No 1 School house				50		50
" "		R. B. Crowe	Teaching No 10	3000					3000
" "		Willie Coen	" " 2	2000					2000
" 20		County Treas	A Libert Tax receipt	142					142
" "		" "	H Root " "	225					225
" "		" "	" " " "				225		225
" "		" "	A Libert " "				142		142
" "		Geo W Robinson	Road Duetus		5448				5448
" 21		Jacob D Rich	Teaching No 1	3700					3700
" "		Anna Draper	" " 6	2100					2100
" "		Jacob D Rich	Institutes & Janitor				1300		1300
" "		Anna Draper	" " "				910		910
" "		R B Crowe	" " "				1500		1500
" "		John C Sharp	Repairing Scrapers		185				185
" "		Beal & Gier	" road tools		345				345
" "		W S Hubbard	Road receipt		124				124
" "		" " "	" "		124				124
" "		Frank Gray	Services Supervisor Dist 3			50			50
" "		Orpha Simmons	Teaching No 9	3000					3000
" "		C M Bickers	Insurance on House No 5 School				300		300
" "		G W. Morris	Freight on bill board				201		201
" 23		August Walter	Services as Supervisor Dist No 4			375			375
" "		Robt Barber	Tp Warrant No 150			5178			5178
" "		" "	" " " 152			3400			3400
" "		" "	" " " 153			2282			2282
" "		" "	" " " 149			1650			1650
" "		" "	" " " 161			2592			2592
" "		" "	" " " 151			1853			1853
" "		Mayme Hawkins	Teaching No 12	1500					1500
" "		John H Rockwood	" " 11	5950					5950
" "		Phelps Bros	Bell. Wire & C				992		992
" "		Charles Goes	Hauling coal and getting seats				600		600
" "		John H Rockwood	Institute & Janitor fees				815		815
" "		John K Stoudt	Book case			750			750
" "		Phelps Bros	Spikes & Nails		182				182
" "		John K Stoudt	Repairing Scrapers		450				450
" "		Durand & Co	Tp Warrant No 162			2670			2670
" "		" " "	" " " 125				7244		7244
			Carry Forward Totals,	125592	18455	40699	20138		208384

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Dec 28		[illegible]	Am'ts Bro't Forward,	128592	18455	40699	20138		208884
" "		Durand & co	J.P. Warrant W.O 120				5500		5500
" "		J. E. Hollett	" " " 145				7000		7000
Jan 7	1890	Briggs & Larsh	Mdse			110			110
" "	"	Anna Hiscox	Teaching W.O 8 2/1897	4000					4000
" "	"	John Burger	Payment on J.P. Warrant				5000		5000
" "	"	Edward Simmons	Repairing W.O 3 School house				750		750
" "	"	A. W. Course	Payment on J.P. Warrant 2/0 114				2134		2134
" "	"	Jacob Rich	Teaching W.O 1	500					500
" "	"	Millie Gray	" " 7	3300					3300
" "	"	G. H. Allman	" " 8 and janitor fees	1000					1000
" "	"	Millie Gray	Attendance at Institute				1460		1460
" "	"	Edward Green	Hauling for W.O 1 house				1725		1725
" "	"	D. W. Green & co	Mdse				4079		4079
" "	"	" " " "	Spikes		370				370
" "	"	A. B. Crowe	Teaching W.O 10	500					500
" "	"	Jacob D. Rich	" " 1	1000					1000
" "	"	E. H. Blake	getting Stove and seats for W.O 5 house				250		250
" 6	"	Goodland Tile co	Brick for W.O 5 house				200		200
" 11	"	W. H. Hoover	2 Stoves				2400		2400
" "	"	Charles O. Hopkins	hard in views to Jan 1890			350			350
" "	"	W. H. Green	J.P. Warrant W.O 121				1945		1945
" 18	"	Green & Bowman	Tile		648				648
" "	"	John Burger	Coal for Office			455			455
" 25	"	Jacob D. Rich	Teaching W.O	2000					2000
" "	"	Willie S. Coen	janitor fees W.O 2 school				800		800
" "	"	Willie S. Coen	Teaching W.O 2	4600					4600
" "	"	A. B. Crowe	" " 10	3000					3000
" "	"	Mayme Hawkins	" " 12	2000					2000
Feb 1	"	J. A. Mc Farland	" " 5	3500					3500
" "	"	Anna L. Hiscox	" " 8	2500					2500
" "	"	Millie Gray	" " 7	500					500
" "	"	A. B. Crowe	" " 10	1500					1500
" "	"	Geo. Allman	" " 3	1500					1500
" "	"	Alpha Simmons	" " 9	2000					2000
" 8	"	Andy Mulcahy	Filling Road dist W.O 4		817				817
" 15	"	G. H. Allman	Teaching W.O 3	4000					4000
" "	"	A. B. Crowe	" " 10	2000					2000
" "	"	Jacob A. May	Hauling coal & Lumber for W.O 7 school house				900		900
" "	"	Charley Gray	Repairing Stove in				100		100
			Carry Forward Totals,	167992	20290	41614	54391		284777

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	167992	20290	41614	54381		284277
Feb	15	Magme Hawkins	Teaching w/o 12	2500					2500
"	"	Cepha Timmons	" " 9	1500					1500
Mch	1	Jacob D Rich	" " 1	5500					5500
"	"	Millie Gray	" " 7	4000					4000
"	"	Anna L Hecox	" " 8	5675					5675
"	"	" " "	6 days Institute				1200		1200
"	"	Willie Coen	Teaching w/o 2	4000					4000
"	"	A B Crowe	" " 10	1500					1500
"	3	Geo Robinson	2 tickets					132 00	132 00
"	"	" "	2 qualifying to Dog repat			50			50
"	8	Granville Aldrich	Road Order		225				225
"	"	David Hahn	" "		450				450
"	"	James H Kenyon	Services as Supervisor Dist w/2			100			100
"	"	Magme Hawkins	Teaching w/o 12	1000					1000
"	15	Wm A Myer	Coal & Oil for w/o School house				100		100
"	"	C E Harlaker	Janitor fees for Institute				500		500
"	"	Jacob D Rich	Teaching w/o 1	2000					2000
"	"	C H Allman	" " 3	1000					1000
"	"	A. B. Crowe	" " 10	2000					2000
"	22	J A McFarland	" " 5	10000					10000
"	"	Jacob D Rich	" " 1	800					800
"	"	Cepha Timmons	" " 9 and Janitor work for w/9	8210					8210
"	"	Jacob D Rich	attendance at Institute and Janitor work for w/1				1190		1190
"	"	Cepha Timmons	attendance at Institute and Janitor work for w/9				2430		2430
"	"	G F Bloom & Co	2 chairs for School house				185		185
"	"	Millie Gray	attendance at Institute and Janitor work w/o 7				820		820
"	"	" "	Teaching w/o 7	3585					3585
"	"	W. O. More	Coal for w/o 8				370		370
"	29	C H Allman	Teaching w/o 3	6350					6350
"	"	C H Allman	attendance at Institutes and Janitor work w/o 3				2190		2190
"	"	Anna Hecox	attendance at Institute and Janitor work w/o 8				1290		1290
"	"	" "	Teaching w/o 8	1800					1800
"	"	A B Crowe	" " 10	3235					3235
"	"	A B Crowe	attendance at Institute and Janitor work w/o 10				1080		1080
April	5	L. H. Apgar	hauling coal for w/o 6				125		125
"	"	Willie G Coen	attendance at Institutes and Janitor work for w/o 2				1540		1540
"	"	W. H. Coover	Rent for Schoolroom to hold 3 Institutes				500		500
"	"	Willie G Coen	Teaching w/o 2	4575					4575
"	"	F F A Meyer	Road order		274				274
			Carry Forward Totals,	237822	21239	41764	64901	132 00	381824

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL F'ND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL F'ND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
April 5			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	2571 22	21239	41764	67901	13200	381826
" "		J. D. Mason	Z Pds John Baker cost in case of carpenter			195			195
" "		Magme Hawkins	Teaching w S 12	4800					4800
" "		" " "	Institute and Janitor w S 12				2290		2290
" 12		Wm R Love	Judge of Election			400			400
" "		Henry Mullen	Janitor work on Election			200			200
" "		Ira W Jeoman	Clerk of Election			400			400
" "		G F Denham	Inspector of Election			940			940
" "		John H Stoudt	Judge " "			400			400
" "		John J Porter	" " "			400			400
" "		David O'Connor	Clerk of Election			400			400
" "		O M Bickerg	Inspector of "			940			940
" 19		H H Balthis	Clerk of "			400			400
" "		Esau Hart	Meals for Election board			400			400
" 24		Anna Draper	Teaching w S 6	2000					2000
May 3		G W Heilig	Meals for election board			400			400
" 10		Anna Draper	Teaching w S 6	1500					1500
" 17		H. G. Austin	Services as Supervisor Dist w S			300			300
" "		G. W. Morris	Freight on Lillie wonder road machine		200				200
" 24		Jacob A Mag	hauling coal for w S School House				200		200
" "		G W Morris	Freight on Sewer pipe		8120				8120
" 31		Charles I Bush	Laying tile in Dist w S 6		2380				2380
" "		Anna Draper	Teaching w S 6	2500					2500
" "		A H Smith	Work on w S 11 School House				600		600
June 2		Geo M Robinson	Quieties &		80488				80488
" "		County Treasurer	H Rent Spc School receipts				112		112
" "		" "	" " " " "				136		136
" "		" "	" " Tuition " "	113					113
" "		" "	" " " " "	113					113
" 4		Gray & Burges	Mdse				620		620
" "		" " "	Sewer pipe		1980				1980
" 7		Briggs Larsh	Mdse				1055		1055
" "		" "	"			290			290
" "		Durand & Co	Township warrant 1857				5072		5072
" "		" " "	" " " 163				5594		5594
" "		Robt Parker	" " " 164				1735		1735
" "		" "	" " " 140		8965				8965
" "		" "	" " " 155				780		780
" "		" "	" " " 159				13860		13860
" "		" "	" " " 167		3060				3060
		Forward to Page 47	TOTALS,	24824	121432	47849	99705	13200	530934

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 188	Overpaid 188
152897	273869	426266	Common School,		264463		162803	
19991	187154	207146	Road,		155247		51898	
21685	89471	111156	Township,		53024		58132	
5471	135156	140627	Special School,		130052		10575	
11485	11913	23398	Dog Tax,		13200		10198	
211029	700598	911622			618016		293606	
						Net Balance,	293606	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... Trustee of ..... Township, in said County, do solemnly ..... that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending ..... 188 .....

..... Trustee.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 188 .....

..... Auditor.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this ..... day of ..... 188 ..... By order of Board.

Attest: ..... County Auditor.

Oct. 15 James R. Kenyon Supervisor of Dis No 7 reports Judge against Town of Remington for half of bridge at S. C. Maxwell. 5 Ps 2X8-16
2 " 2X6-16
448 ft of Plank
10 lbs Spikes
Labor $3.25
2 ps. 2X12-14 Pine
1/2 Day Time 1.25

Feb. 6th 1886

Comes now David Hart Daniel J Eastburn W. C. Rick Josephine Graham Wm T. Tribby & S. D. Chamberlain by petition to the Trustee of Carpenter Tp. Jasper Co. Ind. to have the Road District No. 7 in said Tp. divided & form a new district bounded as follows commencing on the County line between Jasper & Benton Cos. at the half section line of section 31 running east to the half section line of section 32 ~~to the railroad~~ thence north on said half section line to the Railroad thence west to the half section line of section 30 thence south to the place of beginning & including all of the road on half section line of section 30.
Petition granted & new district formed to be known as ~~No.~~ 8. Road District No. 8.
C. M. Vickery Trustee

April 24th 1886

Having received a remonstrance from a large number in opposition to granting the above petition & being advised that the above decision was not properly made, the order forming Road District 8 is hereby rescinded. C. M. Vickery Trustee

April 5th 1866

Received certificate of transfer from J. J. Perry Sec'y S. D. No. 1 Goodland transfering Henry Marsh to Carpenter Tp. for School Purposes,

Also " Merritt Johnson " " " " " " "

April 21st 1866

Received certificate of transfer from W. A. McCullough T. Gilboa Tp. transfering A. L. Simmons to Carpenter Tp. for School Purposes,

Transferred Adam Seibert & Hezekiah Root to Gilboa Tp. for School purposes.

Remington May 22nd 1886

Comes now Ben Hart Mathias Zimmer Edward Ravenscroft Aaron Hartman Frances Gray & Treat Durand by petition in the following words & figures.

Remington 2nd
May 15th 1886

To A. M. Vickery Truste Carpenter Th. Jasper Co. 2nd.
We the undersigned householders & freeholders in said Township do hereby petition for the formation of a new road district believing it to be necessary for the public benefit. Said new district beginning at the center of Section 19 Th. 27 R. 6 thence east to the center of Section 20 thence north to the center of Section 8 thence west to the center of Section line between Section 7 Th. 27 R. 6 & Section 12 Th. 27 R. 7 thence South to the center of Section line between Section 18 Th. 27 R. 6 & Section 13 Th. 27 R. 7 thence east to center of Section 18 Th. 27 R. 6 thence South to center of Section 19 the place of beginning.

After due investigation & consideration I find the change to be necessary & hereby form the new district as petitioned to be known as Road District No. 8 & I appoint Mathias Zimmer as Supervisor of said District No. 8.

A. M. Vickery Truste

June 9th 1886

Went to Rensselaer & with the concurrence of the Co. Board of Com. levied the following taxes for Carpenter Tp.

Township & Additional Tax	10 cents on each	$100.
Road Tax	30 " " "	100.
Bridge Tax	10 " " "	100.
Tuition Tax	25 " " "	100.

A. M. Vickery Trustee.

June 22 Got June Distribution Tuition Money $370.60

June 26th 1886

Pd. W. L. Fernald Tp. Order No. 67 for Bridge Lumber	$146.32
Settled with Alice M. Erwin for teaching No. 12 & pd her.	30.
Pd. Lewis A. Ford for Services as Supervisor	10.

Received applications for schools to teach next winter from Alice M. Erwin Laura Hall & Jennie Hall. Jackson Leatherman & Mary Leatherman.

July 12 Received applications for schools from Mrs. Crowden & Alice Hollingsworth.

Gave Supervisor Frank Gray instructions as to repairing bridge by John J. Mays & gave James B. Kenyon instructions as to repairing bridge east of Remington and to view road & direct by John Brennan & to report as to necessity of settling with said Brennan for ditching the road.

Pd. Chris Kensler Tp. Order No. 72 for work in Carpenter Creek $4.50
Settled with Bruyer & Parker for Car of Oak Bridge Lumber & gave
Tp. Order No. 73 for $141.12 due June 1st 1887.

July 17th Received report of Carrie Huggins for teaching No. 7 & settled with her.
Received applications for schools from Carrie Huggins
Ophelia F. Dees also from Miss. Nellie Kemp Dayton Ohio.
Supervisor Frank Gray reported on the repairing of bridge by
John Y. Mays & settled with Wm. Herrington for building
Abutment & paid him $4.50

July 24 Received application from Millie Gray for a school.
" " Received report from Louis A. Ford Supervisor of Road District No. 1
in regard to road on White Co. line & east from there by Dickensin
& made appointment to go & look at them.
Settled with Jennie Hollingsworth for teaching No. 10.
" " Stella Griffin for teaching No. 1
Received application from Stella Griffin for a school next winter.

July 31 Received application for a school from Lettie Dennison Hope Dist.
" " " " " " Mary Bell Kentland "

Aug. 2nd 1886 Went to Rensselaer & settled with the Co. Commissioners for
the term from April 16th to Aug. 2nd.
Also made Statistical Report to Superintendent.
Received application for a school from Nancy Erwin

Aug. 21 Received applications for school from Fannie Rockwood & Ben Rockwood.
Received bids for furnishing Township coal for school house & awarded it to Burger & Parker

Aug 28 Supervisor C. G. Austin reported plank unsafe on bridge near his residence. Directed him to replank it till county built a new bridge.
Supervisor J. K. Kenyon made a partial report on ditch matter with John Brennan. Directed him to make further examination & report in one week.
Also reported work on bridge east of town.

Aug. 28 Supervisor Jno. E. Vincent reported settlement with L. F. Baxter on ditch matter & gave him order for $22. for which gave township order due June 1st 1886

Aug. 28 I hereby acknowledge the receipt for of ($22) twenty ~~five~~ two dollars from O. M. Hickey Trustee of Carpenter Tp. as payment in full for the interest of said Township in a ditch I have dug to drean the highway near my house. I also agree to let said Township keep the said ditch open sufficeently to drean said highway properly.
L. F. Baxter

Sept. 11 Received applications for school from Miss McDonald of Pleasant Ridge. Kate Fawn of Seneca Ill. W.A. Smith Dan Ind. S.C. Hutton Wolcott Ind. & Ida Thomas of Remington & Jannie Allen Kentland.

On Thursday Sept. 9. went to Rensselaer to Commissioners Court & reported the bridge on the road from the Town of Remington to Wm Rich's farm, asked for orders about building batment under bridge on the road from Town to Hugh Roberts.

June 4 Supervisor Lewis A. Ford of R. Dis. No. 1 reported in regard to road east of No. 1 School House. Agreed to go & see the road & a bridge west of the school house as soon as poss

June 6 Went to Rensselaer to help elect a County Superintendent, reported to the Commissioners about four cases,
Made the following levy of Taxes. ₰
Township Add. 15 cts on each $100.
For Road 30 " " " "
" " Add. 10 " " " "
" Special School Tax 25 " " " "
" Tuition 25 " " " "

A. M. Vickery Trustee.

Aug 6th 1887

Settled with Frank Lear for moving No. 10 School House & building foundation for new one & gave him Township Order No. 89 for $35. in payment due June 1st 1888

Settled with John Burger for 1 Car of Oak Lumber 6760 ft. at $20. pr. M. & gave him Township Order No. 90 for $135.20 due June 1st 1888.

Oct. 21st 1887

Pursuant to notice went to No. 10 School House for the purpose of selling the old school house as the new one was nearly completed & moved the stove from the old one in to the new house. Sold the old school house to the highest bidder who was Chas. ~~Hall~~ Karlacker for $25.00 cash.

O. M. Vickery Trustee

Gertrude Welch

April 24th 1888

Received certificate of transfer from W. S. Rowe Trustee of Union Township Benton County transfering John Dudgeon to Carpenter Township for School purposes for the following reasons. said John Dudgeon can be better accommodated by the change

It is my opinion after hearing the case that John Dudgeon can be better accommodated by the change and I therefore transfer him

Said John Dudgeon resides in S 26 R 7 and is the Parent of 1 Male child of School age

Wm. O. Roadifer Trustee

May 19th Received application from Mary Hawkins of Carpenter Township for School in District No 12
Also application from Anna Hickock for School
Also application from Milly Gray for school
Also application from Alice Hinkle for school

June 9th Trained " " " Mary Foss for school in District No 11
" " " " " " Nis Griffin " "
" 23d " " " Ophia Timmins for school in district No 9
" " " " " Anna Draper " " " " 6
" " " " " Eva Whitmer " " " " 2
" 30th " " " Jacob Rick " " " " "

May 23d Went to see Ditch in District No 6 By request of Supervisor

Wm O Roadifer Trustee

May 29th By request of Supervisor went to see Ditch in District No 7

Wm O Roadifer Trustee

" 30th By request of Supervisor went to see road in District No 5

Wm O Roadifer Trustee

RECORD OF OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

June 6th 1888 Went to Rensselaer to Levy Taxes
Reported to the Commissioners about four cases
Reported the necessity of a new bridge on the road from
Remington to Hugh Roberts
Made the following levy of Taxes

For	Township Tax	20 cents	on each $100
"	Road "	80 "	" " "
"	Add "	10 "	" " "
"	Special School "	25 "	" " "
"	Tuition "	25 "	" " "

Wm O. Roadifer Trustee

June 9th Promised Mary Hawkins School in District No 12
" " " Mary to Boss a School " " " "

July 20th
Pursuant to notice went to No 2 School house for the purpose of selling the same. Sold said School house to John Porter for Fourteen Dollars
Wm O Roadifer Trustee

Aug 18th 1888
Contracted with Orpha Timons for school in Dist No 9 at $1.85 One dollar and Eighty five cts per day
Wm O Roadifer Trustee

Dec 29th 1888
Received application from Anna Draper for No 2 School

May 4th 1889. Received application from Jacob Rich for School
No 1 Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 1 School
" 11th " " Received application from E. H. Allman for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 Miss Coon No 2
Received application from Anna Hiscox for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 6
Received application from Cynthia Goodrich for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 3
Received application from Mc Farland for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 5
Received application from Miss Draper for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 7
Received application from Allman for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 8
Received application from Alpha Simmons for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 9
Received application from Mamie Hawkins for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 12
Received application from Effie McWilliams for School
in Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889 No 11 of No 10
Received application from Millie Eddy for School in
Carpenter Dist for the Winter of 1889
July 27th 1889 Received Application from Alice Mc Donald
of Pleasant ridge 2nd for No 10 School $2.00 per Day and
Janitor fees

RECORD OF OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

Aug	17th	1889	School will commence in Dist No 6						Sept	2nd	Anna Draper Teacher
"	24th	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	Mamie Hawkins "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Anna Hiscox "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Sept	30	Ida Farland "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	14	B Crowe "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	14	G Almare "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7			Millie Gray "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9			Orpha Simmons "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11			Cynthia Goodrich "

The State of Indiana } ss #0682 Commissioners Court
Jasper County } September Term 1889

To the Trustee of Carpenter Township

You are hereby notified that the Board of Commissioners of said County at their September Term 1889 located and established a Public Road as follows to-wit

Commencing at a point at the Southwest corner of Section twelve (12) and the Northwest corner of Section Thirteen (13) Township twenty seven (27) Range Seven (7) west running thence east on the line dividing said Sections twelve (12) and thirteen (13) and terminating at the South East corner of Section twelve (12) and North East corner of Section Thirteen (13) in said town and range

The above described court is hereby declared a public highway of the width of fifty feet twenty five feet on either side of the center line, and the Auditor is hereby directed and ordered to notify the proper trustee of the proper Township to open and keep in repair the same as a public highway.

I certify the foregoing to be a true and complete copy in substance of the Record of the Board of Commissioners of said County in relation to the location of said Road as set forth in the Notice received from the Auditor of said County

Recorded this Sixteenth day of November 1889

The above Notice received Nov 12th 1889

Wm. C. Roadifer Trustee

RECORD OF OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

Received application from A B Crowe for School application withdrawn
" " " Jacob Rick " " w/o 10 School
" " " Plummers daughter " " w/o 12 School
" " " Anna Draper " " w/o 4 School
" " " Orpha Timmons " " w/o 9 School
" " " Jennie Kaun " "
May 23d " " " Anna Hecox " " w/o 8 School
" " " Wayne Hawkins " " w/o 1 School
" 24 " " " John Rockwood " " w/o 11 School
" " " " George May " " w/o 2 School
" " " George Allman " " w/o 7 School
" " " Willie Coen " "
" " " Wm May " " w/o 3 School

The State of Indiana } ss. Commissioners Court
Jasper County } June Term 1890

To the Trustee of Carpenter Township

You are hereby notified that the Board of Commissioners of said County at their June Term 1890 located changed and established a Public Road as follows to wit. Commencing at the north East corner of Section Thirteen (13) and the South East corners of Section Twelve (12) in Township Twenty Seven (27) north Range Seven (7) West Running thence west along the Section line deviding said Sections Thirteen (13) and Twelve (12) one half miles and terminating at the north East corner of the north East quarter of said Section Thirteen (13) and the South west corners of the South East quarters of said Sections Twelve (12)
It is ordered by the Board that the above road be changed and narrowed down to the width of Forty (40) feet Twenty (20) feet on Either said of said Line

I certify the foregoing to be a true and complete copy in substance of the Record of the Board of Commissioners of said County in relation to the Location of said Road as set forth in the notice received from the Auditor of said County.

Recorded this Ninth day of August 1890
The above notice received August 9th 1890
Wm. D. Roadifer Trustee

The State of Indiana } ss: Commissioners Court
Jasper County } September Term 1894

To the Trustee of Carpenter Township

You are hereby notified that the Board of Commissioners of said County at their September Term 1894 vacated a Public Road as follows to-wit: Beginning at a point on the Section line dividing Section Thirteen and Twenty Four in Township Twenty seven North Range Seven (7) West in Jasper County Four Hundred and Fourteen feet East of the South West corner of the South East Quarter of said Section Thirteen, running thence in a North Westerly direction to the distance of Eight Hundred and nineteen feet and terminating at a point on the half Section line running North and South through said Section Thirteen Seven Hundred feet North of the South West corner of the South East Quarter of said Section Thirteen

I certify the foregoing to be a true and complete copy in substance of the Record of the Board of Commissioners of said County in relation to the Vacation of said Road as set forth in the Notice received from the Auditor of said County

Recorded this Sixth day of October 1894
The above Notice received October Sixth 1894
Wm O Roadifer Trustee

Cost of School House No 2

Aug 25th	1888	D S Griffith Mason work	15.50
"	"	Chris Rouse Hauling Stone	6.00
Sept 22nd	"	J O Lewis Hauling Sand	5.85
"	"	Green & Bowman Brick	9 00
" 29th	"	Phelps Bros Bell	3 50
"	"	B W Hammond Hauling	2 50
Oct 20th	"	John J Porter Hauling	10 50
Sept 1st	"	D M Nelson Lumber	200.00
" 22nd	"	Edward Cummons Building No 2	55.00
" 28th	"	H J Hornady lightning rods	38.00
Oct 27	"	Berry Griffin Plastering	33.47
Nov 3rd	"	James H Green Hauling	8.50
Sept 20th	"	D M Nelson Lumber	155.00
Nov 17th	"	Jasper Eng Painting	21 68
July 27th	"		576 30

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

DITCH RECORD.

DITCH RECORD.

DITCH RECORD.

DITCH RECORD.

DITCH RECORD.

DITCH RECORD.

DITCH RECORD.

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	WHEN ELECTED OR APPOINTED Month	Day	Year	WHEN QUALIFIED Month	Day	Year	EXPIRATION OF OFFICE Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
7	James McKeongue	April	2	1888	April	28	1888				
8	Matthias Zimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	George Welch	"	28	"	"	"	"				
5	C. S. Austin	"	2	"	"	21st	"				
1	L. A. Ford	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	August Waters	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Frank Gray	"	"	"	"	28	"				
2	Jacob A Mahy	"	"	"	May	12	"				
8	Thomas J Turpin	March	23	1889	March	23	1889				

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

SUPERVISOR ON TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

No. Road Distr't	AMOUNT AND KIND OF SERVICE RENDERED	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS DRAWN BY

No. of Order	WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM	BY WHOM	WHAT FUND
1	May	12	1888	M. G. Austin	C. G. Austin	Road Funds

SUPERVISOR ON TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

No. Road Distr't	AMOUNT AND KIND OF SERVICE RENDERED	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.
5	Work on Road	May	12	1888	10	00

REGISTER OF ORDERS DRAWN BY

No. of Order	WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM	BY WHOM	WHAT FUND

SUPERVISOR ON TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

No. Road Distr't	AMOUNT AND KIND OF SERVICE RENDERED	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS DRAWN BY

No. of Order	WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM	BY WHOM	WHAT FUND

SUPERVISOR ON TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

No. Road Distr't	AMOUNT AND KIND OF SERVICE RENDERED	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS DRAWN BY

No. of Order	WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM	BY WHOM	WHAT FUND

SUPERVISOR ON TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

No. Road Distr't	AMOUNT AND KIND OF SERVICE RENDERED	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS DRAWN BY

No. of Order	WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM	BY WHOM	WHAT FUND

SUPERVISOR ON TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

No. Road Dist'r	AMOUNT AND KIND OF SERVICE RENDERED	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS DRAWN BY

No. of Order	WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM	BY WHOM	WHAT FUND

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Wm Kettering do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 6, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Wm Kettering

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 10th day of October, 1884

O M Vickery Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Henry Bowdy do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 5, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Henry Bowdy

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 11th day of October, 1884

O M Vickery Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, John Johnson do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 3, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, John Johnson

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 10th day of October, 1884

O M Vickery Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 11, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 19th day of May, 1888

Trustee

Of Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Chris Rauch do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 1, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Chris × Rauch his mark

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 30th day of June, 1888

Wm A Rossiter Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Charles E. Mills do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 12, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Charles E. Mills.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 11th day of August 1888

Wm O Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Charles Gofs do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 11, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Charles Gofs

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 8th day of Sept 1888

Wm O Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, L H Apger do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 4, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, L H Apger

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 13th day of Oct 1888

Wm O Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, C Hensler do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 2, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, C Hensler

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 13 day of Oct 1888

Wm O. Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, E M Green do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 1, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, E M Green

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 24th day of Nov 1888

Wm O Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Andrew Smith do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 11, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Andrew Smith

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 8th day of Dec 1888

Wm. C. Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, John Stillman do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 5, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, John Stillman

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 9th day of June 1884

Wm. C. Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, E. H. Blake do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 9, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, E H Blake

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this Fifth day of Oct. 1884

Wm. C. Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, G. F. Shuster do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 7, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, G. F. Shuster

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this Eleventh day of January 1884

Wm. C. Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Jacob A May do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No. 3, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Jacob A May

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 3rd day of May 1884

Wm. C. Roadifer Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....188....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....188.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....188.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....188.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....188.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....188.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*_____*, in*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*188*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

REGISTER OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed Month	Day	Year	When Qualified Month	Day	Year	Expiration of Office Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
1											
2											
3	John Johnson										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
1	Chris Rouse	June	30	1888	June	30	1888				
12	Charles E Miles	Aug	11	1888	Aug	11	"				
10	Charles Goss	Sept	8	"	Sept	8	"				
6	L H Apger	Oct	13	1888	Oct	13	"				
2	A Hensler	"	6	"	Oct	13	"				
1	E M Grecar	Nov	24	"							
11	Andrew Smith	Dec	8	"							
5	John Stillman	June	8	1889	June	8	1889				
9	E. H. Blake	Oct	5	"	Oct	5	"				

REGISTER OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

No. Distr't	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, *of the Teacher of School No.*.....*in the*.....*of*.....

in the County of.....*and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the*.....*day of*.....*188*....., *and closing on the*.....*day of*.....*188*.....

Number of days in the School Term,

Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, Female, Total,

Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,

Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,

Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,

Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female Total,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female, Total,

Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,

Whole number of Males enrolled, Females, Total,

Average daily attendance for the term,

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,		
Reading,			History of the United States,		
Writing,					
Arithmetic,					
Geography,					
English Grammar,					

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I,.....*Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

.....*Teacher.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this.....*day of*.....*188*.....

.....*School Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 31st day of May A. D. 1884 between Carrie Irwin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Carrie Irwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of Thirty Five days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Twelfth day of May A. D. 1884

The said Carrie Irwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Thirty First *day of* May *A. D. 1884*

W. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Carrie Irwin
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

Contracts
1884

Note
difference
of school
term -
Fall -
Winter
Spring
Summer

Begin Fall
End in Spring

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 9 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Fifth day of May 1884, and closing on the 20th day of June 1884

Number of days in the School Term,				35
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	13	Female 3	Total,	16
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				8
Whole number of Males enrolled,	13	Females, 3	Total,	16
Average daily attendance for the term,				10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	6	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	16	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Spencerian	16			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	16			
Geography,	Eclectic	4			
English Grammar,					

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair Condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 3 1 1 Chart.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Homer Dibell Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Homer Dibell Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this Fifth day of July 1884

O. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Third day of May A. D. 1884 between Homer Dibell a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Homer Dibell hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of Thirty Five days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Fifth day of May A. D. 1884

The said Homer Dibell further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h[illegible]; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h[illegible] care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h[illegible] Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h[illegible] signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h[illegible] report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h[illegible] license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Fifth Third *day of* May *A. D. 1884*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Homer Dibell
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 7 in the Township of Carpenter,
in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School
Term opening on the Fifth day of October 1884, and closing on the
Twentieth day of January 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				60
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	4	Female 10	Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 4	Females, 11		Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,				7 15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Harvey's	12	Physiology,	Cutter's	4
Reading,	McGuffey's	15	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	5
Writing,	Eclectic	12			
Arithmetic,	White's Ray's	10			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	7			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

19 1 3 1 1 Chair

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Jennie Hollingsworth Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jennie Hollingsworth Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of Feb 1885

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 27th day of September A. D. 1884 between Jennie Hollingsworth a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Lasped County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Jennie Hollingsworth hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Ninty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Sixth day of October A. D. 1884

The said Jennie Hollingsworth further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or, in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 27th *day of* September *A. D. 1884*

W. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Jennie Hollingsworth
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 4 in the Township of Remington in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of October 1884, and closing on the 16th day of January 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				60
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	12	Female 12	Total,	24
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				2
Whole number of Males enrolled,	13	Females, 12	Total,	25
Average daily attendance for the term,				15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	25	Physiology,	Cutler's	3
Reading,	"	25	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Eclectic	25			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	25			
Geography,		25			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	23			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

2 Windows Panes Broken

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 4 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Lulla Readler Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lulla Readler Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of January 1885

A. M. Fisher School Trustee.

172

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 27th day of Sept. A. D. 1884 between Luella Roadifer a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Luella Roadifer hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 4 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Sixth day of October A. D. 1884

The said Luella Roadifer further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One dollars and Eighty cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this 27th day of Sept. A. D. 1884*

W. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Luella Roadifer
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 9 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Parke and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 6th day of October 1884, and closing on the 17th day of Jan, 1885

Number of days in the School Term,			65
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.40
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female 8	Total, 22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,			14.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	22	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	22	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	22			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	22			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Coal house poor & need new table.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

15 / 4 / 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Lesi Blood Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lesi Blood Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 31st day of Jan 1886

O. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 27 *day of* Sept. *A. D. 1884 between* Lois E. Blord *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* O. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part:*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Lois E. Blord *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 9 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* One *dollars and* Ninety *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* Sixth *day of* October *A. D. 1884*

The said Lois E. Blord further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 27½ *day of* Sept. *A. D. 1884*

O. M. Vickery *SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.*

Lois E. Blord. *TEACHER.*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 6 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Lake and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 24th day of March 1884, and closing on the 14th day of March 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				165
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	22	Female 6	Total,	28
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				11.7

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	21	Physiology,	Cutler's	1
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Davis	7
Writing,	Eclectic	28			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	28			
Geography,	Eclectic	28			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	21			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 1 1 Map case

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Stella Griffin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stella Griffin, Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 14th day of March 1885

C. McClary, School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 27th day of Sept. A. D. 1884 between Stella Griffin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Stella Griffin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Sixth day of October A. D. 1884

The said Stella Griffin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h.....; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h.. report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h..... license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 27th *day of* October *A. D. 1884*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Stella Griffin
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 6th day of October 1884, and closing on the 16th day of January 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				64
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.40
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	6	Female 8	Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				10.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	2	Physiology,	Cutler's	1
Reading,	"	14	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Eclectic	14			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	14			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

14 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Eva L. Brown Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Eva L. Brown Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of March 1885

A. M. Watson School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Fourth day of October A. D. 1884 between Eva L. Brown a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Gasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Eva L. Brown hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Ninety cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Sixth day of October A. D. 1884

The said Eva L. Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h.. ; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h.. care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h.. Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h.. signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h.. report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h.. license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Fourth *day of* October *A. D. 1884*

C. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Eva L. Brown.
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, *of the Teacher of School No.* 2 *in the* Township *of* Carpenter *in the County of* Jasper *and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the* 20th *day of* October 188[illegible], *and closing on the* 25th *day of* March 188[illegible]

Number of days in the School Term,				105
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				42
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	16	Female 12	Total,	28
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				15 74/105

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	16	Physiology,	Cutter's	5
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Swinton's	8
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	17			
Geography,	Cornell	19			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	15			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 4 1 2

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, M. G. Lewis *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

M. G. Lewis, *Teacher.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th *day of* March 188[illegible]

Carpenter *School Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Fourth day of October A. D. 1884 between Marcus G. Lewis a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Posey County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Marcus G. Lewis hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on ..... day of ..... A. D. 1884

The said Marcus G. Lewis further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*e*; that h*e* will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that h*e* will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that h*e* will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*is* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is* report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is* license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, h*e* shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Fourth *day of* October *A. D. 1884*

M. G. Lewis.
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 4 in the Township of Carpenter,

in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 6th day of Oct. 1884, and closing on the 9th day of Jan 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				54
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2.
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	16	Female 6	Total,	22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	16	Females, 6	Total,	22
Average daily attendance for the term,				20

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	22	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	22	History of the United States,	Barnes	3
Writing,	Eclectic	22			
Arithmetic,	White's	9			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 5 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, John M Crane Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John M Crane Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 31st day of Jan 1885

C Whitsell School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 4th day of October A. D. 1884 between John M. Crowe a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and A. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Grant County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said John M. Crowe hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Sixth day of October A. D. 1884

The said John M. Crowe further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*is* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said A. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is* report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is* license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Fourth *day of* October *A. D. 1884*

A. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

John M. Crowe
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 5 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Lake and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 20th day of October 1884, and closing on the 27th day of March 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				105
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$2.
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	20	Female 20	Total,	40
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	22	Females, 20	Total,	42
Average daily attendance for the term,				29 1

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	36	Physiology,		
Reading,		42	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	42			
Arithmetic,	White's	32			
Geography,	Eclectic	21			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	14			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

19 1 2 1 1 18 Chairs 1 B

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary Leatherman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary Leatherman Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of March 1885

A. M. Avery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Fourth day of Oct. A. D. 188 4 between Mary Leatherman a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Mary Leatherman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on ..... day of ..... A. D. 188....

The said Mary Leatherman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Fourth *day of* October *A. D. 188 4*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Mary Leatherman
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 10 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the twenty fifth day of October 188 5 and closing on the 30th day of January 188 6

Number of days in the School Term,				65
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2,
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	15	Female 14	Total,	29
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	15	Females, 15	Total,	30
Average daily attendance for the term,				22,2

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic	30	Physiology,	Cutter	5
Reading,	McGuffey's	29	History of the United States,	Barnes	6
Writing,	Eclectic	25			
Arithmetic,	White's	30			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey	14			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 / 5 / / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Ella Yenrick Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ella Yenrick Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 31st day of Jan 188 6

A Shelby School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 11th day of Oct. A. D. 188 4 between Ollie Henricks a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Ollie Henricks hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Twentieth day of October A. D. 1884

The said Ollie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Eleventh *day of* October A. D. 1884

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Ollie Henricks
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington,

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, *of the Teacher of School No.* 1 *in the* Township *of* Carpenter *in the County of* Jasper *and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the* Fifth *day of* October 188 4 *and closing on the* Twenty Third *day of* January 188 5

Number of days in the School Term,				64
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.10
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female 13	Total,	20
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				4
Whole number of Males enrolled,	7	Females, 13	Total,	20
Average daily attendance for the term,				15 1

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	20	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	20	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Spencerian	20			
Arithmetic,	White's	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	20			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	20			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Rather Poor

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

17 2 4 1 2 Several Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Minnie Hatten *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Minnie Hatten *Teacher.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th *day of* January 188 5

A M Eckert *School Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 11 day of Oct, A. D. 188 4 between Minnie Ratten a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Minnie Ratten hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Ninety cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Sixth day of October A. D. 188 4

The said Minnie Ratten further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Eleventh *day of* Oct *A. D. 188 4*

Minnie Ratten
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 5 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Lake and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 20th day of October 188[illegible], and closing on the 24th day of March 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				105
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2.
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	16	Female 15	Total,	31
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				20 34

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	26	Physiology,	Cutler's	7
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Barnes	9
Writing,	Eclectic	30			
Arithmetic,	Ray's White	30			
Geography,	Eclectic	25			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	18			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good & Chimney Bad & Lightning

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Thomas Ball Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thomas Ball Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th day of March 1885

O. McKinney School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 18th day of October A. D. 1884 between Thomas Babb a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Thomas Babb hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 20th day of October A. D. 1884.

The said Thomas Babb further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* ..... *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 18th *day of* October *A. D.* 1884

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Thomas Babb
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 4 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 27th day of Oct. 86 188 7 and closing on the 17th 3rd day of Jan April 188 8

Number of days in the School Term,				65 45
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.00 $2,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female 7	Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female, 5	Total,	2
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	7	Females, 7	Total,	14
Average daily attendance for the term,				14.5 11,2

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	14	Physiology,	Cutter Conaldson	1
Reading,	"	14	History of the United States,	Barnes	1 $5
Writing,	Eclectic	12			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	12			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	14			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Coal House Stove 1 Neat new Table

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

15 1 4 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Lou Blue / Allie Kenricks Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Allie Kenricks
Lou E. Blue Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17th day of Jan April 188 8

W. M. Cline School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 24th *day of* January *A. D. 188*5 *between* Ollie Henricks *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* A. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Joseph *County, State of Indiana, of the second part:*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Ollie Henricks *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 4 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Forty Five *days, at* Two *dollars and* ~ *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ~ *dollars and* ~ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on Second *day of* February *A. D. 188*5

The said Ollie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*er*; that *she* will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that *she* will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that *she* will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*er* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*er* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*er* signature subscribed hereto.

The said A. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* ~ *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h*er *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*er *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 24th *day of* June *A. D. 188*5

Ollie Henricks *TEACHER.*

A. M. Vickery *SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter,

in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School

Term opening on the 19th day of January 1885, and closing on the

13th day of March 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	4	Female 7	Total,	11
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				9.2

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	11	Physiology,	Cutler's	1
Reading,	McGuffey's	11	History of the United States,	Davis	2
Writing,	Eclectic	11			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	11			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	10			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 4 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Eva L. Brown Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Eva L. Brown Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of March 1885

C. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 25th *day of* March *A. D. 188*5 *between* Eva L. Brown *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* A. M. Wilkey *School Trustee of* Center *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part:*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Eva L. Brown *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 11 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Five *days, at* One *dollars and* Fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* _____ *dollars and* _____ *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 14th *day of* January *A. D. 188*5

The said Eva L. Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said A. M. Wilkey School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25th *day of* March *A. D. 188*5

Eva L. Brown *TEACHER.*

A. M. Wilkey *SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 10 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Fourth day of May 1885, and closing on the 26th day of June 1885

Number of days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			~~1.50~~
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 14	Female 24		Total, 38
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 14	Females, 25		Total, 39
Average daily attendance for the term,			30.6

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	39	Physiology,	Cutter's	5
Reading,		39	History of the United States,	Barnes	~~7~~ 10
Writing,	Eclectic	39			
Arithmetic,	White's	39			
Geography,	Eclectic	25			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	14			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

2 / 5 / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Henricks Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ollie Henricks Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11th day of July 1885

A. McVickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 15th *day of* April *A. D. 188*5 *between* Ollie Kenricks *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* C. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part.*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Ollie Kenricks *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 11 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Forty *days, at* One *dollars and* Fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* Fourth *day of* May *A. D. 188*5

The said Ollie Kenricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*er*; that *she* will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that *she* will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that *she* will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*er* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*er* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*er* signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h*er *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*er *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 15th *day of* April *A. D. 188*5

C. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Ollie Kenricks
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 9 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Harper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Fourth day of May 1885, and closing on the 26th day of June 1885

Number of days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.40
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9	Female 8	Total, 17
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	9	Females, 8	Total, 17
Average daily attendance for the term,			12.6

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	17	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	17	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	17			
Arithmetic,	Whitley	17			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	6			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

Lightning Rod damaged

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 4 1 1 old Stand

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Lois E. Blood Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lois Blood Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11th day of July 1885

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 25th *day of* April *A. D. 188*5 *between* Lois E. Blood *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* C. M. Walker *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part.*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Lois E. Blood *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 4 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Forty *days, at* One *dollars and* Forty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 2nd *day of* May *A. D. 188*5

The said Lois E. Blood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*er*; that *she* will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that *she* will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that *she* will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*er* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*er* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*er* signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Walker School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages, at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*er *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*er *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25th *day of* April *A. D. 188*5

Lois E. Blood
TEACHER.

C. M. Walker
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 1 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 4th day of May 1885, and closing on the 26th day of June 1885

Number of days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1 Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.40
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 9	Female 17	Total,	26
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 10	Females, 18	Total,	28
Average daily attendance for the term,			22.4

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	10	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Barnes	7
Writing,	Eclectic	27			
Arithmetic,	White's	28			
Geography,	Eclectic	28			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	27			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 2 1 1 1 Chart 16 Business Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Stella Griffin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stella Griffin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of June 1885

L. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 2nd *day of* May *A. D. 188*5 *between* Stella Griffin *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part.*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Stella Griffin *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 1 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Forty *days, at* One *dollars and* Forty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 4th *day of* May *A. D. 188*5

The said Stella Griffin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*er*; that *she* will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that *she* will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that *she* will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*er* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*er* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*er* signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h*er *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*er *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2nd *day of* May *A. D. 188*5

W. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Stella Griffin
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 5 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Fourth day of May 1885, and closing on the Third day of July 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				45
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9	Female 5	Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	1	Female, 1	Total,	2
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	10	Females, 5	Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,				11 3/5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	15	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	White	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	15			
English Grammar,	Harveys	1			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

10 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, A. L. Babcock Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. L. Babcock, Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of July 1885

W. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 2nd day of May A. D. 188 5 between A. D. Babcock a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said A. D. Babcock hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty Five days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 6th day of May A. D. 188 5

The said A. D. Babcock further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2nd *day of* May A. D. 188 5

C. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

A. D. Babcock
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 7 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 27th day of May 188 , and closing on the 26th day of June 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female 10	Total,	15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	5	Females, 10	Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,				11 11/40

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's Rev	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	15	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Ray's Rules	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	6			
English Grammar,	Brackenridge	5			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Black board needs Repairing & outhouses also

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 4 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, D. W. Thomas Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

D. W. Thomas Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of June 1885

O. M. Mickey School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 2nd day of May A. D. 1885 between J. W. Thomas a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Posey County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said J. W. Thomas hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 4th day of May A. D. 1885

The said J. W. Thomas further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h.....; that .....he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that .....he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that .....he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h..... care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h..... Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h..... signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h..... report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h..... license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, ...he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2nd *day of* May *A. D. 1885*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

J. W. Thomas
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 3 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Oct, 1885, and closing on the 16th day of Oct, 1885

Number of days in the School Term,				10
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2,
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female 12	Total,	19
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	7	Females, 12	Total,	19
Average daily attendance for the term,				16,8

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	15	Physiology,	Cutler's	2
Reading,	Eclectic	19	History of the United States,	Barnes	4
Writing,	Eclectic	19			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey	14			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 1 1 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, W. G. Dragram Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

G. W. Dragram Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of Oct 1885

A. M. Tinker School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 19th day of Sept A. D. 1885 between G. W. Ingram a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said G. W. Ingram hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Fifth day of October A. D. 1885

The said G. W. Ingram further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h.im.; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h.is care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h.is Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h.is signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 19th *day of* Sept *A. D. 1885*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

G. W. Ingram
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 7 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Oct. 1885, and closing on the 18th day of Dec. 1885

Number of days in the School Term,			55
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			$1,80
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	2	Female 2	Total, 4
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 2	Females, 2		Total, 4
Average daily attendance for the term,			3,2

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic	2	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	4	History of the United States,		
Writing,		4			
Arithmetic,	White's	1			
Geography,	Eclectic	1			
English Grammar,	Buckenbox	1			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

24 1 3

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Carrie Huggins Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Carrie Huggins Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of Dec, 1885

C M Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 19th 11 day of Sept, A. D. 1885 between Carrie Huggins a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Porter County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Carrie Huggins hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Ninety Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 5th day of October A. D. 1885

The said Carrie Huggins further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One dollars and Eighty cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 19th 11 *day of* Sept *A. D. 1885*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Carrie Huggins
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. No. 1 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Fifth day of Oct. 1885, and closing on the Nineteenth day of Jan. 1886

Number of days in the School Term,			70
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1 90
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9	Female 12	Total, 21
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 9	Females, 12		Total, 21
Average daily attendance for the term,			15.7

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	21	Physiology,		
Reading,		21	History of the United States,	Barnes	3
Writing,	Eclectic	21			
Arithmetic,	White's	21			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	6			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

17 2 4 1 1 One Other 19 Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Stella Griffin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stella Griffin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30th day of Jan. 1886

W. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 26th *day of* Sept. *A. D. 1885 between* Stella Griffin *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* O. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part:*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Stella Griffin *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 1 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* One *dollars and* Ninety *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 5th *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1885*

The said Stella Griffin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 26th *day of* Sept. *A. D. 1885*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Stella Griffin
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 12 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 23rd day of October 1885, and closing on the 27th day of Feb. 1886

Number of days in the School Term,				69
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female 6	Total,	20
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	14	Females, 6	Total,	20
Average daily attendance for the term,				7.7

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	20	Physiology,	Cutler's	1
Reading,	"	17	History of the United States,	Brackenbridge	1
Writing,	Eclectic	17			
Arithmetic,	White's	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	3			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. 2 lights Broken

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 / / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Ida V. Thomas Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ida Thomas Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6th day of March 1886

O. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 3rd day of October A. D. 1885 between Ida V. Thomas a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Ida V. Thomas hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 12 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on ____ day of ____ A. D. 188__

The said Ida V. Thomas further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 3rd *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1885*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Ida V. Thomas
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 5 in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Daviess and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Oct. 1885, and closing on the 12th day of March 1886

Number of days in the School Term,				109
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.80
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	17	Female 5	Total,	22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	17	Females, 5	Total,	22
Average daily attendance for the term,				17.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	22	Physiology,	Cutter's	2
Reading,		21	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	Eclectic Paper	21			
Arithmetic,	White's	22			
Geography,	Eclectic	16			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	6			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.
Lock broken on desk

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
1 2 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Etta J. Smith Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Etta J. Smith Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of March 1886

O. M. Vickers School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 3rd day of Oct. A. D. 1885 between Etta J. Smith a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Etta J. Smith hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 5th day of October A. D. 1885

The said Etta J. Smith further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 3rd *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1885*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Etta J. Smith
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5-14 day of Oct 1885, and closing on the 12 14 day of March 1886

Number of days in the School Term,			109
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 5	Female 5	Total,	10
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 5	Females, 5	Total,	10
Average daily attendance for the term,			7 2/5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	10	Physiology,	Cutter's	2
Reading,	"	10	History of the United States,	Barnes	3
Writing,	Eclectic	9			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	9			
Geography,	Eclectic	4			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	6			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Good except blackboard & Lightning Rod

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 4 1 1 Thermometer & Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Fannie Rockwood Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Fannie Rockwood Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13 15 day of March 1886

A. M. Tickey School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 3rd day of Oct, A. D. 1885 between Fannie Rockwood a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Fannie Rockwood hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 5th day of Oct A. D. 1885

The said Fannie Rockwood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 3rd *day of* Oct *A. D.* 1885

Fannie Rockwood
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 2 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Oct. 1886, and closing on the 12th day of March 1886

Number of days in the School Term,				109
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2.
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	15	Female 11	Total,	26
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	16	Females, 11	Total,	27
Average daily attendance for the term,				14 1/109

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	21	Physiology,	Cutter	2
Reading,	"	26	History of the United States,	Brackenbridge	4
Writing,	Eclectic	27			
Arithmetic,	White's	27			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	9			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good except Flue & Stove

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 3 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, W. A. Churchill Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. A. Churchill Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of March 1886

O. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 3rd day of Oct. A. D. 1885 between W. A. Churchill a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said W. A. Churchill hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of Seventy days, at Seventy days at $1.75 per day dollars and Two cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 5th day of Oct. A. D. 1885

The said W. A. Churchill further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 3rd *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1885*

W. A. Churchill TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 4 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Oct. 1885, and closing on the 12th day of March 1886

Number of days in the School Term,			109
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.80
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 7	Female 10	Total,	17
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 7	Females, 10	Total,	17
Average daily attendance for the term,			11½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	15	Physiology,	Cutter's	3
Reading,	"	16	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Eclectic	14			
Arithmetic,	White's & Ray's	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	7			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

/ 7 / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Laura Hall Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Laura Hall Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of March 1886

O. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 8th day of Oct. A. D. 1885 between Laura Hall a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Joseph County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Laura Hall hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 4 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 5th day of A. D. 188

The said Laura Hall further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8th *day of* Oct. *A. D. 188*

Laura Hall TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 10 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Oct. 1885, and closing on the 19th day of Jan. 1886

Number of days in the School Term,			70
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			$2,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	18	Female 17	Total, 35
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	~~18~~	Female, ~~17~~	Total, ~~35~~
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	18	Females, 17	Total, 35
Average daily attendance for the term,			28½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	35	Physiology,	Cutter	7
Reading,	"	35	History of the United States,	Barnes	7
Writing,	Eclectic	35			
Arithmetic,	White's	35			
Geography,	Eclectic	25			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	19			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good except blackboard

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

28 / 6 / 0

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Lois Blood Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lois Blood Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of March 1886

O. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 3rd day of Oct. A. D. 1885 between Lois E. Blood a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Lois E. Blood hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 5th day of Oct. A. D. 1885

The said Lois E. Blood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 3rd *day of* Oct. *A. D.* 1885

Lois Blood. TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 9 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Oct. 1885, and closing on the 19th day of March 1886

Number of days in the School Term,			109
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1 Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1,90
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 17	Female 11	Total,	28
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, 1	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 20	Females, 12	Total,	32
Average daily attendance for the term,			24.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	10	Physiology,	Cutter's	5
Reading,	"	21	History of the United States,	Barnes	8
Writing,	Eclectic	32			
Arithmetic,	White's	17			
Geography,	Eclectic	17			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	10			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. no

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

4 1 1 Thermometer

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice M. Erwin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of March 1886

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 3rd day of Oct. A. D. 1885 between Alice Ewin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Alice Ewin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 9 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Ninety cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 5th day of Oct. A. D. 1885

The said Alice Ewin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 3rd *day of* Oct. A. D. 1885

Alice M Ewin
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 3 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of November 1885, and closing on the 27th day of March 1886

Number of days in the School Term,			99
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			2.
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female 12	Total, 20
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 8	Females, 12		Total, 20
Average daily attendance for the term,			17,5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic	20	Physiology,	Cutter	3
Reading,	McGuffey's	20	History of the United States,	Barnes	8
Writing,	Spencerian	20			
Arithmetic,	White's	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	20			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	7			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good except floor

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 1 1 1 Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary B. Cox Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary B. Cox Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of March 1886

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 31st day of Oct. A. D. 1885 between Mary Cox a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Lake County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Mary Cox hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 2nd day of November A. D. 1885

The said Mary Cox further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 31st *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1885*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Mary B. Cox
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 5 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 14th day of Oct. 1885, and closing on the 24th day of Feb. 1886

Number of days in the School Term,				109
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	22	Female 18	Total,	40
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	24	Females, 20	Total,	44
Average daily attendance for the term,				27

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	30	Physiology,	Cutler's	7
Reading,	"	44	History of the United States,	Barnes & Brackenbo	11
Writing,	Eclectic	44			
Arithmetic,	White's	44			
Geography,	Eclectic	21			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	21			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 / 2 / / 15 Charts 40 Writing Charts Bell

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary Leatherman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary Leatherman Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of Feb. 1886

A M Vickers School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 27 & 12th day of Feb. Oct, A. D. 1885 between Mary Leatherman a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Lasher County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Mary Leatherman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of One Hundred Ten days, at Two dollars and Twenty Five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 14th day of Oct. A. D. 1886

The said Mary Leathermaan further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two dollars and Twenty Five cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 12th *day of* Oct *A. D. 1885*

C. M. Vickery *SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.*

Mary Leatherman *TEACHER.*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 6 in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Oct, 1885, and closing on the 26th day of March 1886

Number of days in the School Term,				119
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	15	Female 10	Total,	25
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 19	Females, 10		Total,	29
Average daily attendance for the term,				12

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	28	Physiology,	Cutter's	3
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Barnes	11
Writing,	Spencerian	28			
Arithmetic,	White's	19			
Geography,	Eclectic	15			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	12			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.
Window Lights broken

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
1 Case 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Sadie McDonald Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sadie McDonald Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of March 1886

O M Chickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 3rd day of Oct, A. D. 1885 between Sadie McDonald a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Posey County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Sadie McDonald hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of 110 days, at One dollars and Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 5th day of Oct. A. D. 1885

The said Sadie McDonald further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto subscribed our names, this 3rd day of Oct. A. D. 1885

Sadie McDonald TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 1 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 3rd day of May 1886, and closing on the 25th day of June 1886

Number of days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female 11	Total, 16
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,			13.15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	16	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	16	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	Eclectic	16			
Arithmetic,	White's	16			
Geography,	Eclectic	9			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Bad

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

16 2 4 1 1 15 Business Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Stella Griffin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stella Griffin, Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th day of July 1886

O. McKinley School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 24th day of April A. D. 1886 between Stella Griffin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Stella Griffin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 3rd day of May A. D. 1886

The said Stella Griffin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 24th *day of* April *A. D. 1886*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Stella Griffin
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 7 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 26th day of April 1886, and closing on the 9th day of July 1886

Number of days in the School Term,				55
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female 7	Total,	12
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	5	Females, 7	Total,	12
Average daily attendance for the term,				6.4

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	12	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	12	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	12			
Arithmetic,	White's	2			
Geography,	Eclectic	1			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	2			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

24 1 8

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Carrie Huggins Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Carrie Huggins Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17th day of July 1886

C. McVicker School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 24th *day of* April *A. D. 188*6 *between* Carrie Huggins *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* O. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part:*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Carrie Huggins *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 7 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Fifty Five *days, at* One *dollars and* Fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 26th *day of* April *A. D. 188*6

The said Carrie Huggins further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 24th *day of* April *A. D. 188*6

O. M. Vickery *SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.*

Carrie Huggins *TEACHER.*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 10 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 3d day of May 1886, and closing on the 26th day of June 1886

Number of days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	13	Female 23	Total,	36
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				27+

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	36	Physiology,	Cutter's	5
Reading,	"	36	History of the United States,	Barnes	6
Writing,	Ayr's	36			
Arithmetic,	White's	36			
Geography,	Eclectic	22			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	24			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 6 / / 2 Set Business Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Jennie Kellogsmith Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jennie Kellogsmith Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th day of July 1886

A. McKay School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 5 day of May A. D. 1886 between Jennie Hollingsworth a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Jennie Hollingsworth hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 3rd day of May A. D. 1886

The said Jennie Hollingsworth further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8th *day of* May *A. D. 1886*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Jennie Hollingsworth
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 12 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 3rd day of May 1886, and closing on the 25th day of June 1886

Number of days in the School Term,			40.
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.25
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female 7	Total, 12
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	5	Females, 8	Total, 13
Average daily attendance for the term,			10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	13	Physiology,	Cutter's Brown's	5
Reading,	"	13	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Spencerian	13			
Arithmetic,	White's	13			
Geography,	McGuffey's	9			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	12			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

29 / / / Thermometer, Bucket &c.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice M. Erwin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice M. Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of June 1886

O. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 1st day of May A. D. 1886 between Alice Ewin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Alice Ewin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 12 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollars and Twenty Five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 3rd day of May A. D. 1886

The said Alice Ewin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One dollars and Twenty Five cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 1st *day of* May *A. D. 1886*

Alice M. Ewin
TEACHER.

C. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 10 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 26th day of Sept 1886, and closing on the 18th day of Feb. 1887

Number of days in the School Term,			110
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			2.40
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	19	Female 25	Total, 44
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 19	Females, 25		Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,			33

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	44	Physiology,	Steele's	3
Reading,	Eclectic	43	History of the United States,	Barnes	18
Writing,	Eclectic	44			
Arithmetic,	White's	37			
Geography,	Eclectic	37			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	29			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. And different

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

17 / / / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, A. J. Leatherman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. J. Leatherman Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 188.....

..... School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 4th day of Sept. A. D. 1886 between A. J. Leatherman a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Kirkery School Trustee of Harper Township, Harper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said A. J. Leatherman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at Two dollars and Forty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 6th day of Sept. A. D. 1886

The said A. J. Leatherman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h[illegible]; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h[illegible] care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h[illegible] Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

He is to receive wages the last day January fee

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h[illegible] signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Kirkery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two dollars and Forty cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h[illegible] report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h[illegible] license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto subscribed our names, this 4th day of Sept. A. D. 1886

A. J. Leatherman TEACHER.

O. M. Kirkery SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 12 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 21st day of Sept. 1886, and closing on the 24th day of Dec. 1887

Number of days in the School Term,			70
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.40
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 4	Female 2	Total,	6
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 4	Females, 2	Total,	6
Average daily attendance for the term,			3,9

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	6	Physiology,		
Reading,	McGuffey's	6	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	3			
Arithmetic,	White's	3			
Geography,	Eclectic	3			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	3			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

29 4 / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 percent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Sophie Crowden Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sophie Crowden Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8th day of Jan. 1887

A. McFikery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 18th day of Sept. A. D. 1886 between Sophia Crowden a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Posey County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Sophia Crowden hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 12 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Forty & ten C. tenders fee cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 20th day of Sept. A. D. 1886

The said Sophie Crowden further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township; of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 18th *day of* Sept. *A. D.* 1886

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Sophie Crowden
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 1 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 24th day of Oct. 1887, and closing on the 11th day of March 1887

Number of days in the School Term,				110
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9 Female	10	Total,	29
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	9 Females,	10	Total,	29
Average daily attendance for the term,				17

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	15	Physiology,	Steele's	2
Reading,	"	27	History of the United States,	Barnes	3
Writing,	Eclectic	26			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	13			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	8			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Poor

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.
Thermometer broken

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
17 2 5 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, W. F. Porter Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. F. Porter Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12 75/4 day of March 1887

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 25th day of Sept. A. D. 1886 between W. F. Porter a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Lasher County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said W. F. Porter hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of 4 10 to janitor fee days, at One dollars and Seventy Five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 27th day of Oct. A. D. 1886

The said W. F. Porter further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h..; that ..he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that ..he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that ..he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h.. care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h.. Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h.. signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h.. report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h.. license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25th *day of* Sept. *A. D.* 1886

W. F. Porter
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 3 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 24th day of Oct. 1887, and closing on the 24th day of March 1887

Number of days in the School Term,				110
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	165
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	#7	Female 11	Total,	18
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	7	Females, 11	Total,	18
Average daily attendance for the term,				15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys		Physiology,	Steele's	2
Reading,	McGuffeys	17	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	Spencerian	18			
Arithmetic,	White's	18			
Geography,	Eclectic	18			
English Grammar,	Harveys	7			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

Thermometer Broken

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 1 1 Set

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, C. V. Henkle Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. V. Henkle Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 5th day of March 1887

A. McVickers School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 25th day of Sept. A. D. 1886 between C. V. Henkle a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said C. V. Henkle hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of 10 ch days, at One dollars and Sixty Five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 4th day of Oct A. D. 1886

The said C. V. Henkle further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*is* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Sixty Five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h*is* report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*e* license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25th *day of* Sept. *A. D. 1886*

C. V. Henkle
TEACHER.

C. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 8 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 27th day of Sept. 1886, and closing on the 10th day of March 1887

Number of days in the School Term,			110
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			2.40
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female 24	Total, 38
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 14	Females, 24		Total, 38
Average daily attendance for the term,			30

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	23	Physiology,	Steele's	11
Reading,	"	38	History of the United States,	Barnes	11
Writing,	Eclectic	38			
Arithmetic,	White's	23			
Geography,	Eclectic	25			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	23			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

19 / / / / Bell

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary Leatherman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary Leatherman, Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of March 1887

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 25th day of Sept. A. D. 1886 between Mary Leatherman a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and A. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Harper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Mary Leatherman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of 4 ten day Janitor Fee days, at Two dollars and Forty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 27th day of Sept. A. D. 1886

The said A. M. Vickery further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said A. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Forty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 27th *day of* Sept. *A. D.* 1886

A. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Mary Leatherman
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 4 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 7 15/4 day of Oct, 1886, and closing on the 11 13/4 day of March 1887

Number of days in the School Term,			110
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1,65
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	10	Female 5	Total, 15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 10	Females, 6		Total, 16
Average daily attendance for the term,			7 7/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	13	Physiology,	Cutter's	2
Reading,		12	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Wiles	12			
Geography,	Eclectic	7			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	13			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 7 1 Part

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Ida Thomas Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ida Thomas Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 15/4 day of March 1887

A McVickers School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 2nd day of Oct A. D. 1886 between Ida Thomas a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Ida Thomas hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 4 of the above named Township, for the term of [illegible] days, at One dollars and Sixty Five cents, per day, or at the rate of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 4th day of Oct. A. D. 1886

The said Ida Thomas further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Sixty Five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 4th *day of* Oct. *A. D.* 1886

C. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Ida Thomas
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 24th day of Oct. 1887, and closing on the 12th day of March 1887

Number of days in the School Term,				110
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,40
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female 4	Total,	11
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	7	Females, 4	Total,	11
Average daily attendance for the term,				6

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	9	Physiology,	Steele's	1
Reading,	"	10	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	Spencerian	11			
Arithmetic,	White's	9			
Geography,	Eclectic	9			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	8			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 4 1 1 Thermometer

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Fanny Rockwood Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Fannie Rockwood, Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19th day of March 1887.

O. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 2nd day of Oct. A. D. 1886 between Jennie Rockwood a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Jennie Rockwood hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of Seventy-five days, at One dollars and Forty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 4th day of Oct. A. D. 1886

The said Jennie Rockwood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2nd *day of* Oct. *A. D.* 1886

Jennie Rockwood
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 2 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Dasher and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 4th day of Oct 1887, and closing on the 14th day of March 1887

Number of days in the School Term,			110
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.75
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female 13	Total, 27
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 18	Females, 13		Total, 31
Average daily attendance for the term,			15½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	16	Physiology,	Cutler's	4
Reading,	"	31	History of the United States,	Quackenbos'	7
Writing,	Spencerian	31			
Arithmetic,	White's	16			
Geography,	Eclectic	18			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	13			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 4 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice M Erwin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice M Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 14th day of March 1887

A M Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 2nd day of Oct. A. D. 1886 between Alice Erwin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Alice Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of 4 Wks, Hands Tue days, at One dollars and Seventy Five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 4th day of Oct. A. D. 1886

The said Alice Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2nd *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1886*

Alice M. Erwin
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 5 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 7 day of Oct, 1886, and closing on the 12th day of March 1887

Number of days in the School Term,			110
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1 Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.90
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	16 Female 7	Total,	23
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female, 1	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 16	Females, 7	Total,	23
Average daily attendance for the term,			15½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	20	Physiology,	Cutter's	1
Reading,	"	23	History of the United States,	Barnes	6
Writing,	Eclectic	20			
Arithmetic,	White's	23			
Geography,	Eclectic	18			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 3 1 Set Writing Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Laura Hall Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Laura Hall Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of March 1887

A. McVickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 2nd day of Oct. A. D. 1886 between Laura Hall a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Laura Hall hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of ten (10) days, at One dollars and Ninety cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 4th day of Oct. A. D. 1886

The said Laura Hall further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2nd *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1886*

Laura Hall
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 1 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Lasher and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 4th day of Oct. 1886, and closing on the 24th day of Dec. 1886

Number of days in the School Term,				60
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				~~1.40~~
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.90
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female 11	Total,	25
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 15		Females, 11	Total,	26
Average daily attendance for the term,				15.94

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	15	Physiology,	Steele's	2
Reading,	"	21	History of the United States,	Barnes	4
Writing,	Eclectic	26			
Arithmetic,	White's	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

15 / 4 / / Thermometer & Chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Stella Griffin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stella Griffin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of Jan. 1887

W. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 2nd day of Oct. A. D. 1886 between Stella Griffin, a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Stella Griffin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 9 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Ninety & ten cts Tuition cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2 4 day of Oct. A. D. 1886

The said O. M. Vickery further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2nd *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1886*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Stella Griffin,
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 6 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 29½ day of Nov. 1886, and closing on the 11½ day of March 1887

Number of days in the School Term,				70
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.70
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	14	Female, 8	Total,	22
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 11	Females, 5		Total,	16
Average daily attendance for the term,				12

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	22	Physiology,	Cutter	1
Reading,		22	History of the United States,	Barnes	6
Writing,	Eclectic	22			
Arithmetic,	White's	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	20			
English Grammar,	Harvey	17			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 1 1 1 1 Map Case

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Helen Kemp Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Helen Kemp Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12½ day of March 1887

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 20th day of Nov, A. D. 1886 between Helen Kemp a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Helen Kemp hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of ~~ten~~ & ten days additional Twenty Five days, at One dollars and Forty cents, per day, or at the rate of ~~dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.~~

School commencing on 29th day of Nov. A. D. 1886

The said Helen Kemp further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necesary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 20th *day of* Nov. *A. D.* 1886

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Helen Kemp
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 9 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 14th day of April 1886, and closing on the 24th day of June 1887

Number of days in the School Term,			50
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	12	Female 13	Total, 25
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 12	Females, 13		Total, 25
Average daily attendance for the term,			22.7

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	10	Physiology,	Steele's	2
Reading,		25	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	2
Writing,	Eclectic	10			
Arithmetic,	White's	10			
Geography,	Eclectic	5			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

15 / 3 / 1 Thermometer Table

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Laura Hall Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Laura Hall Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of June 1887

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 16th day of April A. D. 1887 between Laura Hall a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and A. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Laura Hall hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 9 of the above named Township, for the term of Fifty days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 18th day of April A. D. 1887

The said Laura Hall further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said A. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 16th *day of* April *A. D. 1887*

Laura Hall
TEACHER.

A. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 12 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Lake and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 18th day of April 1887 and closing on the 11th day of June 1887

Number of days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 5	Female 5		Total,	16
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				8
Whole number of Males enrolled, 10	Females, 18		Total,	28
Average daily attendance for the term,				20

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	28	Physiology,	Steele's	2
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	Eclectic	28			
Arithmetic,	White	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	8			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 4 1 1 18 Chairs Table

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Nancy Ervin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Nancy E Ervin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11th day of June 1887

A R Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 16th day of April A. D. 1887 between Nancy E. Erwin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Nancy E. Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 12 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 18th day of April A. D. 1887

The said Nancy E. Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 16th *day of* April A. D. 1887

Nan. E. Erwin
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 6 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 25th day of April 1887, and closing on the 17th day of June 1887

Number of days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female 11	Total,	19
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				4
Whole number of Males enrolled, 9	Females, 13		Total,	22
Average daily attendance for the term,				15½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	23	Physiology,		
Reading,		23	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	13			
Arithmetic,	White's	9			
Geography,	Eclectic	8			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	8			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

26 / 2 / 1 /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Helen Kemp Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Helen Kemp Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of June 1887

A McVickey School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 23rd day of April A. D. 1887 between Helen Kemp a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and A. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Lapel County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Helen Kemp hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 25th day of April A. D. 1887

The said Helen Kemp further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said A. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 23d *day of* April *A. D. 1887*

A. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Helen E. Kemp
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 12 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 19th day of Sept 1887, and closing on the 6th day of April 1888

Number of days in the School Term,				170
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	12	Female 4	Total,	16
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	12	Females, 4	Total,	16
Average daily attendance for the term,				11

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	11	Physiology,		
Reading,		15	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	13			
Geography,	Eclectic	4			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	3			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 7 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, L. Allura Wilcox Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. Allura Wilcox Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 7th day of April 1888

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 10th day of Sept A. D. 1887 between Allura Wilcox a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Allura Wilcox hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 12 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 19th day of Sept A. D. 1887

The said Allura Wilcox further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

And to do the Janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 10th *day of* Sept *A. D. 1887*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Allura Wilcox
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 5 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Lasher and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 10th day of Oct. 1887 and closing on the 3rd day of Feb. 1888

Number of days in the School Term,			80
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.80
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	21	Female 12	Total, 33
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 21	Females, 12		Total, 33
Average daily attendance for the term,			21 4

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	28	Physiology,	Steele's	1
Reading,		30	History of the United States,	Barnes	4
Writing,	Eclectic	27			
Arithmetic,	White's	27			
Geography,	Eclectic	27			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	8			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 2 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Gertrude Welch Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Gertrude Welch Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of Feb. 1888

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 17th day of Sept A. D. 1887 between Gertrude Welsh a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Gertrude Welsh hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 17th day of Oct. A. D. 1887

The said Gertrude Welsh further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

& do the Janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto subscribed our names, this 17th day of Oct. A. D. 1887

Gertrude Welsh, TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 9 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 14th day of Sept. 1887, and closing on the 27th day of Jan. 1888

Number of days in the School Term,			90
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			2.00
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 17	Female 10	Total,	27
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 17	Females, 10	Total,	27
Average daily attendance for the term,			25¾

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	17	Physiology,	Steele's	8
Reading,	"	24	History of the United States,	Barnes	8
Writing,	Eclectic	14			
Arithmetic,	White's	17			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	11			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair except chimney

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

15 / 2 / 1 / 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Laura Hall Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Laura Hall. Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th day of Feb. 7th 1888

A. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 17th day of Sept A. D. 188 7 between Laura Hall a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Laura Hall hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 9 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at Two dollars and cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 19th day of Sept A. D. 188 7

The said Laura Hall further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h**er**; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h**er** care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h**er** Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the Janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h**er** signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

Also to do

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h**er** report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h**er** license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto subscribed our names, this 17th day of Sept A. D. 188 7

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Laura Hall
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 4 in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Lasher and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 17th day of Oct, 1887, and closing on the 21st day of Jan 1888

Number of days in the School Term,				70
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female 2	Total,	9
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	1	Female,	Total,	1
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	7	Females, 2	Total,	9
Average daily attendance for the term,				5 15/23

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	4/5	Physiology,		
Reading,	"		History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,		9			
Arithmetic,	White	6			
Geography,	Eclectic	4			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	1			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. bad

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 8 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, B. B. Bellows Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

B. B. Bellows Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of Jan 1888

C. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 8th day of Oct. A. D. 1887 between B. B. Bellows a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and A. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Lasher County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said B. B. Bellows hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 17th day of Oct. A. D. 1887

The said B. B. Bellows further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said A. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto subscribed our names, this 8th day of Oct. A. D. 1887

A. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

B. B. Bellows.
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 2 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Dasher and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 10th day of Oct 1887, and closing on the 17th day of Oct Feb. 1888

Number of days in the School Term,			90
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1 Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.75
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	16 Female 13	Total,	29
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 16	Females, 13	Total,	29
Average daily attendance for the term,			18

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	11	Physiology,	Cutter's	5
Reading,	"	25	History of the United States,	Barnes	7
Writing,	Eclectic	12			
Arithmetic,	White's	12			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	7			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 / 7 / / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Agnes Young Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Agnes Young Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of Feb. 1888

C. M. Vickery School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 8th day of Oct. A. D. 1887 between Agnes Young a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Agnes Young hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Seventy Five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 10th day of Oct. A. D. 1887

The said Agnes Young further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the Janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8th *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1887*

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Agnes Young
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. One in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Fourteenth day of Oct 1887, and closing on the Fourth day of May 1888

Number of days in the School Term,			140
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total, 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1 85
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the ~~Primary~~ School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	17	Female 19	Total, 36
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			10
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,			22 5/7

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	30	Physiology,	Steels	5
Reading,	Mc Guffeys	30	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Eclectic	19			
Arithmetic,	Whites	19			
Geography,	Eclectic	19			
English Grammar,	Harveys	19			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

School building in bad condition, grounds are in fair condition Apparatus fair with the exception of the Globe and blackboard

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

two lights have been broken out by playing ball

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

17 Desks 1 Teachers Desk 2 chairs 1 Dictionary 1 set Business Charts 1 set Outline Maps with case to contain the same 1 Hatchet 1 Coal Bucket 1 Globe 1 Water bucket and Broom

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, G. G. Plummer Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

G. G. Plummer, Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this Fifth day of May 188 8

Wm A Headley, School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 15th day of Oct, A. D. 1887 between S. G. Plummer a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said S. G. Plummer hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Eighty Five cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 17th day of Oct, A. D. 1887

The said S. G. Plummer further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty Five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 15th *day of* Oct *A. D. 1887*

S. G. Plummer
TEACHER.

C. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 1 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of Oct 1888, and closing on the 27th day of April 1889

Number of days in the School Term,			170
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total, 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			$2.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	16	Female 28	Total, 44
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 16	Females, 28		Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,			297

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,	Steele	
Reading,	McGuffeys		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	Whites				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Fair.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

None

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

24. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 bell 1 set Electric cards

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary Leatherman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary Leatherman Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of April 1889

Wm. C. Rosiger School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 5th day of Nov. A. D. 1887 between Mary Leatherman a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Daviess County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Mary Leatherman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at Two dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 3rd day of Oct. A. D. 1887

The said Mary Leatherman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 5th *day of* Nov. *A. D.* 1887

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Mary Leatherman
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 3 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Tenth day of October 1887, and closing on the 27th day of April 1888.

Number of days in the School Term,				140
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female 12	Total,	20
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				4
Whole number of Males enrolled,	8	Females, 12	Total,	20
Average daily attendance for the term,				15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys		Physiology,	Steele	
Reading,	Mc Guffeys		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Spencerian				
Arithmetic,	Whites				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Fair condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

None

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

17 . 1 . 7 . 1 . Stand & chair

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Nan E Erwin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Nan E Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of April 1888.

Wm. A. Loadsden School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 5th day of Nov. A. D. 1887 between Nancy E. Erwin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Nancy E. Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Seventy Five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 10th day of Oct A. D. 1887

The said Nancy E. Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* seventy five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 5th *day of* Nov. *A. D. 1887*

Nan E. Erwin
TEACHER.

O. M. Vickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 10 in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 22nd day of Oct. 1887, and closing on the 20th day of March 1888.

Number of days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	24	Female 25	Total,	49
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 24	Females, 25		Total,	49
Average daily attendance for the term,				31

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	46	Physiology,	Stute's	5
Reading,		49	History of the United States,	Barnes	10
Writing,	Eclectic	49			
Arithmetic,	White's	48			
Geography,	Eclectic	38			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	18			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. No

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 7 1 1 Geometrical Blocks

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, A. D. Leatherman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. D. Leatherman Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 188..

..... School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 22nd day of Oct. A. D. 1887 between A. J. Leatherman a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. M. Mickey School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said A. J. Leatherman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at Two dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 24th day of Oct. A. D. 1887

The said A. J. Leatherman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h im; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h is care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h is Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

And also agrees to do the Janitor work for the school

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h is signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. M. Mickey School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h is report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h is license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 22nd *day of* Oct. *A. D. 1887*

A. J. Leatherman
TEACHER.

C. M. Mickey
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 4 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 9th day of April 188 8, and closing on the 29th day of June 188 8

Number of days in the School Term,			60
Number of Teachers employed in said School: / Male,	Female, /	Total,	/
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			5
Whole number of Males enrolled, 4	Females, 11	Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,			11 47/60

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Electic	4	Physiology,		
Reading,	Mc Guffeys	15	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	5			
Arithmetic,	Whites	3			
Geography,	Eclectic	3			
English Grammar,	Harveys	3			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Blackboard broken door lock out of repair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

/ / / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Fannie Rockwood Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Fannie Rockwood Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30th day of June 188 8

Wm C Wardlaw School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 31st day of March A. D. 188[illegible] between Fannie Rockwood a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and A. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Fanny Rockwood hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of [illegible] days, at One dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 7th day of April A. D. 188[illegible]

The said Fanny Rockwood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h[illegible]; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h[illegible] care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h[illegible] Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

She to do the janitor work for the school

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h[illegible] signature subscribed hereto.

The said A. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h[illegible] report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h[illegible] license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 31st *day of* March *A. D.* 188[illegible]

Fannie Rockwood TEACHER.

A. M. Vickery SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 2 in the Township of Carpenter,
in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School
Term opening on the 9th day of April 188 8 and closing on the
16th day of June 188 8

Number of days in the School Term,			54
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1 Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14 Female 10	Total,	24
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			3
Whole number of Males enrolled, 14	Females, 10	Total,	24
Average daily attendance for the term,			21 1/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic		Physiology,	Steele	
Reading,	"		History of the United States,	Quackenbos	
Writing,					
Arithmetic,	White				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harvey				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In good order excepting coal house.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

16 1 case 1 1 table charts bucket dipper basin stove coal bucket

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, A B Crowe Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A B Crowe Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of June 188 8

Wm C Rodifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 7th day of April A. D. 188 8 between Albert B. Crowe a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and C. McWhickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Albert B. Crowe hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 9 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 9th day of April A. D. 188 8

The said Albert B. Crowe further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h im; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h is care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h is Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h is signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. McWhickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h is report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h is license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 7th *day of* April *A. D. 188* 8

Albert B. Crowe
TEACHER.

C. McWhickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Five in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 13th day of Feb 1888 and closing on the 20th day of April 1888

Number of days in the School Term,				54
Number of Teachers employed in said School: one Male,	Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 19	Female 10		Total,	29
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 19	Females, 11		Total,	29
Average daily attendance for the term,				18

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,	Steele	
Reading,	McGuffeys		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	Whites				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

in a fair condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

none

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 Desks 1 Teachers Desk 1 Chair 1 Dictionary 1 Globe
1 Set Maps 2 Recitation seat 1 coal Shuttle

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, J. N. Leatherman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. N. Leatherman Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of April 1888

Wm A Roadifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 11th *day of* Dec *A. D. 188*5 *between* J. R. Leatherman *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* C. McVickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part:*

Witnesseth, *That the said* J. R. Leatherman *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 5 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Fifty *days, at* Two *dollars and* Fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 13th *day of* Dec. *A. D. 188*5

The said J. R. Leatherman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*is* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

He is to do the janitor work for the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said C. McVickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 11 *day of* April *A. D. 188*5

C. McVickery
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

J. R. Leatherman
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 30th day of April 188 8 and closing on the 22nd day of June 188 8

Number of days in the School Term,			44
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total, 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	18	Female 24	Total, 42
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 18	Females, 24		Total, 42
Average daily attendance for the term,			38

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	30	Physiology,	Steele	8
Reading,	" "	42	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Eclectic	42			
Arithmetic,	White	30			
Geography,	Eclectic	21			
English Grammar,	Harveys	19			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 chair 2 Maps 1 Globe 1 Dictionary Box Blocks one pail

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary C. Gross Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary C. Gross Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this seventh day of July 1888

Wm Odaniger School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 14th day of April A. D. 1888 between Mary C Goss a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Mary C Goss hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of forty days, at one dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Thirtyeth day of April A. D. 1888

The said Mary C Goss further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work to the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 14th *day of* April A. D. 1888

Mary C. Goss TEACHER.

Wm. O. Roadifer SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 2 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 16th day of April 188 8, and closing on the 22nd day of June 188 8

Number of days in the School Term,				50
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				~~1 50~~
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1 50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 15	Female 19		Total,	34
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				8
Whole number of Males enrolled, 15	Females, 19		Total,	34
Average daily attendance for the term,				25 39/50 ~~3~~

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McG. Eclectic Speller	10	Physiology,	Cutlers	2
Reading,	" " " Reader	24	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	2
Writing,	No 4 Eclectic	6			
Arithmetic,	Whites	7			
Geography,	Eclectic No 1 and 3	7			
English Grammar,	Harveys	2			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Poor condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury. no

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 1 7 1 - 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Anna B Draper Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Anna B. Draper Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of June 188 8

Wm. C. Bradley School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 14th day of April A. D. 188[illegible] between Anna B. C. Draper a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Anna B. C. Draper hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. Three of the above named Township, for the term of Fifty days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 14th day of April A. D. 188[illegible]

The said Anna B. C. Draper further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work of the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 14 *day of* April *A. D.* 188[illegible]

Anna B. C. Draper
TEACHER.

Wm. O. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Seventh day of May 188 5, and closing on the 29th day of June 188 5

Number of days in the School Term,				44
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	6	Female 7	Total,	13
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	6	Females, 7	Total,	13
Average daily attendance for the term,				10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys		Physiology,	Steeles Hygiene	
Reading,	"		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Spencerian				
Arithmetic,	White				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Walls and out buildings in bad condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

12 1 0 0 1 Stand Globe box pail cup and basin

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Nan E Erwin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Nan E Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29th day of June 188 5

Wm C Bradley School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Fifth day of May, A. D. 188 8 between Nancy E Erwin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Nancy E Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Seventh day of May A. D. 188 8

The said Nancy E Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work of the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Fifth *day of* May *A. D. 188 8*

Nan E Erwin
TEACHER.

Wm. C. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons,—*Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 12 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of Sept 188 8, and closing on the 16 day of March 188 9

Number of days in the School Term,				130
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 11	Female 5		Total,	16
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				1
Whole number of Males enrolled, 11	Females, 5		Total,	16
Average daily attendance for the term,				12 3/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys Eclectic	14	Physiology,		
Reading,	" "	16	History of the United States,	Barnes	3
Writing,	Eclectic	11			
Arithmetic,	Whites	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harveys	11			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

The School building and Surroundings are in good repair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20, 2, 8, 1, 1
1 recitation seat. 1 set charts 2 map cases. 1 Dove Teachers desk

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mamie Hawkins Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mamie Hawkins Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of March 188 9

Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 18th day of August A. D. 188 8 between Mamie Hawkins a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Mamie Hawkins hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 12 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of Forty dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Third day of September A. D. 188 8

The said Mamie Hawkins further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the Janitor work of the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 18th *day of* Sept *A. D. 188 8*

Mamie Hawkins TEACHER.

Wm O Roadifer SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. one in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of Sept 188 4, and closing on the Ninth day of March 188 5

Number of days in the School Term,				129
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,		1.75		
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	17	Female 15	Total,	32
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,		8		
Whole number of Males enrolled,	17	Females, 15	Total,	32
Average daily attendance for the term,		22		

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys		Physiology,	Steels	
Reading,	Mc Guffeys		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Electic				
Arithmetic,	Whites				
Geography,	Electic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. School building is in bad condition Grounds in fair condition coal house in bad repair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

one light has been broken during my absence

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

17. 2. 1. 1. 1

1 Teachers desk 1 set business charts 1 hatchet 1 coal bucket 1 water bucket 1 dipper & Broom

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, J. D. Rich Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jacob H. Rich Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of March 188 5

Wm O Hoadley School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 25th day of Aug, A. D. 188 8 between Jacob Rich a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm O Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Jacob Rich hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Seventy five cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Third day of Sept A. D. 188 8

The said Jacob Rich further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h'm; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h's care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h's Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the Janitor work of the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h's signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm, O, Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h's report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h's license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25th *day of* Aug *A. D.* 188 8

Wm. O. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Jacob D. Rich
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 5 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of Sept 188 6, and closing on the 24th day of March 188 7

Number of days in the School Term,			130
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total, 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,	1		225
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	18	Female 17	Total, 35
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 18	Females, 17		Total, 35
Average daily attendance for the term,			25

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	35	Physiology,	Steeles	4
Reading,	"	35	History of the United States,	Barnes	12
Writing,	Spencerian	35			
Arithmetic,	Whites	35			
Geography,	Eclectic	30			
English Grammar,	Harveys	15			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

House Stove and fence in poor condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

House injured by fire to the extent of Ten dollars

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

28. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2 recitation benches 1 Blackboard

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Nan E. Erwin Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Nan E Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 31st day of March 188 7

Wm A Rodefer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this First day of Sept A. D. 188 8 between Van E Erwin a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm O Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Van E. Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at Two dollars and Twenty five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Third day of Sept A. D. 188 8

The said Van E. Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work of the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two dollars and Twenty five cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* First *day of* Sept *A. D. 188* 8

Wm O Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Van E Erwin
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of Sept 188 8 and closing on the Twenty first day of December 188 8

Number of days in the School Term,				79
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.75
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	6	Female 7	Total,	13
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	2			2
Whole number of Males enrolled,	6	Females, 7	Total,	13
Average daily attendance for the term,				10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	4	Physiology,	Steeles	1
Reading,	"	13	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	Eclectic	11	Algebra	Robinsons	1
Arithmetic,	Whites	8			
Geography,	Eclectic	3			
English Grammar,	Harveys	3			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Walls and door are in bad condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

12 1 3 1 Globe box. pail. cup. Basin Stand

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary A. Goss Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary C. Goss, Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of Dec 188 8

Wm A Rodifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this First day of Sept A. D. 188 8 between Mary Cox a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Mary Cox hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Seventy five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Third day of Sept A. D. 188 8

The said Mary Cox further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h er; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the Janitor work of the School House

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* First *day of* Sept A. D. 188 8

Wm. C. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Mary C. Cox
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 6 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of Sept 1888 and closing on the 23d day of Nov 1888

Number of days in the School Term,				59
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.75
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 4	Female 7		Total,	11
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 4	Females, 7		Total,	11
Average daily attendance for the term,				8 17/59

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic		Physiology,	Steeles	
Reading,	McGuffeys		History of the United States,	Quackenbos	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	Whites				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Blackboard very badly broken

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 1 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Millie Gray Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Millie Gray Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this Fifteenth day of Dec 1888

Wm. A. Headley School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this First day of Sept A. D. 188 8 between Millie Gray a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Millie Gray hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Twenty five cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Third day of Sept A. D. 188 8

The said Millie Gray further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h er; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the Janitor work for the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Twenty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* First *day of* Sept A. D. 188 8

Wm. C. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Millie Gray
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 3 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of Sept 188 8, and closing on the Fifteenth day of March 188 9

Number of days in the School Term,					130
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			$1.50		
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	12	Female	14	Total,	26
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,					6
Whole number of Males enrolled,	12	Females,	14	Total,	26
Average daily attendance for the term,					9½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic		Physiology,	Cutter	
Reading,	McGuffeys		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	White				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Very much the worse for the wear
In consequence of the natural wear and tear /

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

17 2 set 1 7/8 pail dipper basin coal pail two set charts
1 Stand

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Anna Hecox Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Anna L Hecox Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of March 188 9

Wm C Maddux School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this First day of Sept A. D. 188 8 between Anna Hecox a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Anna Hecox hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Third day of Sept A. D. 188 8

The said ____ further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h er; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h er care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h er Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work of the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h er signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h er report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h er license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* First *day of* Sept A. D. 188 8

Wm. C. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Anna Hecox
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 9 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 17 day of September 188 9 and closing on the 27th day of March 188 9

Number of days in the School Term,				130
Number of Teachers employed in said School: / Male,	Female, /		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.85
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 19	Female 11		Total,	30
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 19	Females, 11		Total,	30
Average daily attendance for the term,				22 41/150

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys		Physiology,	Steele	
Reading,	"		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	White				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harvey				

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

in as good condition as at the ligining of term except the natural wear

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

14 . 1 . 1 cane 1 . 1 . 1 table 1 coal bucket 1 water bucket 1 stove 1 basin and charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Orpha Timmons Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Orpha Timmons Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30th day of March 188 9

Wm. C. Nesbit School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this First day of Sept A. D. 188 8 between Orpha Timmons a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Orpha Timmons hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 9 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Eighty Five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Seventeenth day of Sept A. D. 188 8

The said Orpha Timmons further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work of the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* First *day of* Sept *A. D. 188* 8

Wm. O. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Orpha Timmons
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 8 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the First day of October 188 3 and closing on the Tenth day of April 188 4

Number of days in the School Term,			130
Number of Teachers employed in said School: / Male, / Female,		Total,	/
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			2.10
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 12	Female 19	Total,	31
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,			27

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	31	Physiology,	Steeles	16
Reading,	"	31	History of the United States,	Barnes	10
Writing,	Eclectic	21			
Arithmetic,	Whites	21			
Geography,	Eclectic	21			
English Grammar,	Harveys	16			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In fair condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

No injury except usual wear

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21. 1. 1 case. 1. 1. one bell 1 set Eclectic writing cards. 1 set normal method charts. 1 coal hod. 1 Shovel. 1 Sprinkler

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, G. G. Summer Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

G. G. Summer Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of April 188 4

Wm C Rodifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 29th day of Sept A. D. 188 8 between G. G. Plummer a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm O Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said G G Plummer hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and Forty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on First day of Oct A. D. 188 8

The said G. G. Plummer further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h im; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work of the school house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Forty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 29th *day of* Sept A. D. 188 8

Wm O. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

G. G. Plummer
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Two in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 29th day of Oct 1888, and closing on the 16th day of May 1889

Number of days in the School Term,			134
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			185
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 28 Female 21		Total,	49
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 28 Females, 21		Total,	49
Average daily attendance for the term,			24

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffey	49	Physiology,	Cutter	7
Reading,	"	45	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	5
Writing,	Eclectic	49			
Arithmetic,	White	49			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Harvey	13			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. In good condition Mostly

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.
Broken 18 hooks in cloak room Two door knobs. 1 desk
Cause hooks & knobs too weak entirely

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
22 desks 1 chair 1 1 1 manikin 1 table 1 stove had buckets
basin dipper charts curtains

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Albert B Crowe Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. B. Crowe Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of May 1889

Wm P. Roadifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 27th day of Oct A. D. 188 8 between Albert B Crowe a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. A. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Albert B Crowe hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Eighty five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 29th day of Oct A. D. 188 8

The said Albert B Crowe further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work for the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. A. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Twenty seventh *day of* October A. D. 188 8

Wm. A. Roadifer SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Albert B. Crowe TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Five in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of December 1883, and closing on the 26th day of March 1884

Number of days in the School Term,				75
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				2.25
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 14	Female 21		Total,	35
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 14	Females, 21		Total,	35
Average daily attendance for the term,				28 1/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	35	Physiology,	Steeles	5
Reading,	"	35	History of the United States,	Barnes	9
Writing,	Eclectic	35			
Arithmetic,	Whites	25			
Geography,	Eclectic	23			
English Grammar,	Harveys	21			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

The furniture is in good condition except the chair and desk

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1. Desk. 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice Henkle Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice Henkle Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30th day of March 1884

Wm. P. Headley School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this First day of Dec A. D. 188 8 between Alice Henkle a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Alice Henkle hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at Two dollars and Twenty five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Third day of Dec A. D. 188 8

The said Alice Henkle further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work for the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Twenty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* First *day of* Dec A. D. 188 8

Wm. C. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Alice Henkle
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 10 in the Court Ho of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of Sep 188 7 and closing on the 23 day of Nov 188 7

Number of days in the School Term,				33
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female, —	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$2.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female 21	Total,	35
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				33
Whole number of Males enrolled, 14	Females, 21		Total,	35
Average daily attendance for the term,				31

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	33	Physiology,	Steele	Steele 5
Reading,	"	33	History of the United States,		Barnes 9
Writing,	Eclectic	33			
Arithmetic,	White	25			
Geography,	Eclectic	23			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	21			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Furniture in good repair except chair and desk for teacher

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, A J Leatherman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A J Leatherman Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this First day of Dec 188 7

Wm. P. Hodges School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this First day of Sept A. D. 188 8 between A. J. Leatherman a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said A. J. Leatherman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at Two dollars and Seventy five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Third day of Sept A. D. 188 8

The said A. J. Leatherman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h im; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work for the School house

All of the above the party of the ~~first~~ part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necesary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto subscribed our names, this First day of Sept A. D. 188 8

Wm. O. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

A. J. Leatherman
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, *of the Teacher of School No.* 11 *in the* Township *of* Carpenter *in the County of* Jasper *and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the* First *day of* April *188*9*, and closing on the* Tenth *day of* June *188*9*

Number of days in the School Term,				51
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,75
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	13 Female	5	Total,	18
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				5
Whole number of Males enrolled,	13 Females,	5	Total,	18
Average daily attendance for the term,				15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	9	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	18	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	18			
Arithmetic,	White	5			
Geography,	Eclectic	7			
English Grammar,	Harveys	6			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

18 1 8 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary C. Gosh *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Mary C. Gosh. *Teacher.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15th *day of* June *188*9*

Wm C. Hostetler *School Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 23 day of March A. D. 188 9 between Mary C Goss a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Mary C Goss hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of 50 days, at One dollars and Seventy five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on First day of April A. D. 1889

The said Mary C Goss further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work of the School house

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto subscribed our names, this Twenty third day of March A. D. 1889

Wm O. Roadifer SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Mary C. Goss. TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 6 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the First day of April 188 9, and closing on the 23rd day of June 188 9

Number of days in the School Term,				65
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	/ Male,	Female, /	Total,	/
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				175
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	10 Female 11		Total,	21
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	10 Females, 11		Total,	21
Average daily attendance for the term,				12 7/65

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	20	Physiology,	Steeles	1
Reading,	Mc Guffeys	21	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	18			
Arithmetic,	Whites	7			
Geography,	Eclectic	6			
English Grammar,	Kearneys	5			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 1 2 1 1 1 Broom 1 hod 1 Sprinkler

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Millie Gray Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Millie Gray Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of July 188 9

Wm O Goodeve School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 23rd day of March A. D. 188 9 between Millie Gray a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Millie Gray hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 4 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Seventy five cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on First day of April A. D. 188 9

The said Millie Gray further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

Also to do the janitor work of the School room

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Twenty Third *day of* March A. D. 188 9

Wm. C. Roadifer SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Millie Gray TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Six in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of Sept 1889, and closing on the 20th day of Dec 1889

Number of days in the School Term,			84
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male, Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.70
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 7 Female 9		Total,	16
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 7 Females, 9		Total,	16
Average daily attendance for the term,			14 9/80

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	8	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	16	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	8			
Arithmetic,	Whites	1			
Geography,	Eclectic	1			
English Grammar,	Harveys	1			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

The School house is Badly in need of repairs whitewashing &c

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 1 4 1 1 1 Broom 2 coal hods and 1 Sprinkler

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Anna Draper Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Anna Draper Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of Dec 1889.

Wm. C. Draper School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 17th day of August A. D. 188 9 between Anna B Draper a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm C Headifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Anna B Draper hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Seventy cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Second day of September A. D. 188 9

The said Anna B Draper further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend ~~all~~ the full sessions of ~~the~~ each Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order. and for each days attendance at Township Institute said Anna B Draper shal receive one dollar and seventy ~~five~~ cents Also to do the Janitor work for the School House for Five cents per day to be paid out of the Special School Fund

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm C Headifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 17th *day of* August *A. D. 188* 9

Wm C Headifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Anna B Draper
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Nine in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 16th day of September 1889 and closing on the 21st day of March 1890

Number of days in the School Term,			130
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1.90
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 21 Female 15		Total,	36
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			2
Whole number of Males enrolled, 21 Females, 13		Total,	36
Average daily attendance for the term,			25 11/13

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	15	Physiology,	Steele	3
Reading,	"	33	History of the United States,	Barnes	4
Writing,	Eclectic	33			
Arithmetic,	White	33			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey	11			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

in as good as at beginning of term except natural wear

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 1 1 1 Table 1 coal bucket 1 water bucket 1 Stove 1 Basin 1 Sprinkler and charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Orpha Timmons Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Orpha Timmons Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22nd day of March 1890

Wm. A. Rossiter School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 31st day of August A. D. 188 9 between Orpha Simmons a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Readifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Orpha Simmons hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 9 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Ninety cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 9th day of Sept A. D. 188 9

The said Orpha Simmons further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend ~~all~~ the full sessions of ~~the~~ each Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Readifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

and said Trustee further agrees to pay said Teacher One dollar and ninety cts for each days attendance at Township Institute. Said Trustee further agrees to pay said Teacher Ten cts pr day for doing the janitor work for the School House.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One Dollar *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Thirty first *day of* August *A. D. 188 9*

Wm. C. Readifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Orpha Simmons
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 3 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Sixteenth day of September 188 9, and closing on the 28th day of March 1890

Number of days in the School Term,				129
Number of Teachers employed in said School: / Male, / Female,			Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				150
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 14	Female 8		Total,	22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	Females,		Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				14 97/129

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	21	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	22	History of the United States,	Barnes	3
Writing,	Eclectic	22			
Arithmetic,	Whites	9			
Geography,	Eclectic	17			
English Grammar,	Harveys	4			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In about the same condition as found, In fair condition but much worn

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

17, 2, 1set, 1, 1/2, tin pail cup dipper coal bucket poker & shovel 2 Recitation seats, Teachers table chair & Geography chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, George H. Allman Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

G. H. Allman Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29th day of March 1890

Wm. P. Rhodefer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* 7th *day of* Sept *A. D. 188*9 *between* George H Allman *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* Wm. C Roadifer *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part:*

Witnesseth, *That the said* George H Allman *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 3 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* Fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 16th *day of* Sept *A. D. 188*9

The said George H Allman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*is*; that he will attend the full sessions of each Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*is* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said George H Allman one Dollar and fifty cts for each days attendance at Township Institute. Said Trustee further agrees to pay said George H Allman Ten cts per day for doing the janitor work for the School House

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Seventh *day of* Sept *A. D. 188*9

Wm. C Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Geo. H Allman
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, *of the Teacher of School No.* 11 *in the Township of* Carpenter *in the County of* Jasper *and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the* 9th *day of* Sept 75 *1889, and closing on the* 13th *day of* Sept *1889*

Number of days in the School Term,			5
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1 50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 10	Female 5	Total,	15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 10	Females, 5	Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,			15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	" "	15	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	10			
Arithmetic,	Whites	10			
Geography,	Eclectic	4			
English Grammar,	Harveys	4			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Allie Kinney *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Allie Kinney *Teacher.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 14th *day of* Sept *1889*

Wm. O. Nesbit *School Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Seventh day of Sept A. D. 188 9 between Allie Kinney a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Allie Kinney hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Sixth day of Sept A. D. 188 9

The said Allie Kinney further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h er; that she will attend all sessions of ~~the~~ Each Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h er care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h er Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h er signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said Allie Kinney one dollars and fifty cts for each days attendance at Township Institute Said Trustee further agrees to pay said Allie Kinney Five cts pr day for doing the janitor work for the School house

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h er report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h er license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Seventh *day of* Sept *A. D. 188* 9

Allie Kinney TEACHER.

Wm. O. Roadifer SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Seven in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 9th day of September 1889, and closing on the 15th day of March 1890

Number of days in the School Term,			130
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			$1.25
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 12	Female 17	Total,	29
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 12	Females, 17	Total,	29
Average daily attendance for the term,			18 1/8

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	29	Physiology,	Steeles	5
Reading,	Mc Guffeys	29	History of the United States,	Barnes	4
Writing,	Eclectic	29			
Arithmetic,	Whites	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harveys	12			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Millie Gray Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Millie Gray Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22nd day of March 1890

Wm. A. Roadifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Seventh day of Sept A. D. 188 9 between Millie Gray a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Millie Gray hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Sixty five cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 9th day of Sept A. D. 188 9

The said Millie Gray further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said Millie Gray One dollar and and Sixty five cts for each days attendance at Township Institute Said Trustee further agrees to pay said Millie Gray ten cents pr day for doing the janitor work for the School house

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* ~~sixty~~ Sixty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Seventh *day of* Sept *A. D. 188* 9

Wm. C. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Millie Gray
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 12 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Ninth day of September 188 9, and closing on the Twenty first day of March 188 10

Number of days in the School Term,				130
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$ 2.00
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 12	Female 9		Total,	21
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 12	Females, 9		Total,	21
Average daily attendance for the term,				13 9/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	15	Physiology,	Steeles	2
Reading,	Mc Guffeys	21	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Whites	13			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Harveys	13			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

School building apparatus and surroundings are in good condition.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 Desks, 2 chairs, 8 maps, 2 map cases, 1 globe and case, 1 dictionary, 2 recitation seats, 1 teachers desk, shovel, hatchet, coal hod, water pail, wash basin, 1 dipper

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE:—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Magnus Hawkins Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Magnus Hawkins Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this Twenty ninth day of March 188 0

Wm P Moadger School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Seventh day of Sept A. D. 188 9 between Mayme Hawkins a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm C. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Mayme Hawkins hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 12 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 9th day of Sept A. D. 188 9

The said Mayme Hawkins further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit ~~one~~ The full Each day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. C. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said Mayme Hawkins Two dollars for each days attendance at Township Institute Said Trustee further agrees to pay said Mayme Hawkins ten cts per day for doing the janitor work for School house

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Ten *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Seventh *day of* Sept A. D. 188 9

Wm. C. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Mayme Hawkins
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Ten in the Township of Carpenter

in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 16th day of September 188 4, and closing on the 28th day of March 188 11

Number of days in the School Term,				130
Number of Teachers employed in said School: / Male, / Female,			Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				215
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 24	Female 18		Total,	42
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 24	Females, 18		Total,	42
Average daily attendance for the term,				29

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	42	Physiology,	Steeles	8
Reading,	Mc Guffeys	34	History of the United States,	Barnes	7
Writing,	Eclectic	42	Algebra	Robinson	7
Arithmetic,	Whites	42			
Geography,	Eclectic	34			
English Grammar,	Harveys	34			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

School grounds very low & always very muddy, - need filling or draining - New desks - New teachers desk and chair needed badly.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

Several seats - an old teachers desk & chair gone to rack and ruin Cause - Old age & general debility

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

About 22 desks Case of maps, globe dictionary manikin organ etc

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Albert B Cowe *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

A B Cowe *Teacher.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29th *day of* March 188 11

Wm. C Hoadley *School Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 14th day of Sept A. D. 188 9 between Albert B. Crowe a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. C. Readifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Albert B Crowe hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at Two dollars and Fifteen cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 16th day of Sept A. D. 188 9

The said Albert B Crowe further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h im; that he will attend ~~all~~ the full sessions of ~~the~~ each Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h is care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h is Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h is signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm C Readifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said Albert B Crowe Two dollars and Fifteen cents for each days attendance at Township Institute Said Trustee further agreed to pay said Albert B Crowe Ten cents pr day for doing the janitor work for the School house

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Twenty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h is report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h is license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 14th *day of* Sept *A. D. 188 9*

Albert B. Crowe
TEACHER.

Wm C Readifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 16th day of Sept 1889, and closing on the 27th day of December 1889

Number of days in the School Term,			78
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 10 Female 4		Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 10 Females, 4		Total,	14
Average daily attendance for the term,			13.202

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	4	Physiology,		
Reading,	McGuffeys	14	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Indiana S S	14			
Arithmetic,	Whites	1			
Geography,	Eclectic	4			
English Grammar,	Harveys	4			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Good Condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

None

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

25 1 3 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, John H Rockwood Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John H Rockwood Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of December 1889

Wm C Mosdite School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 14th day of Sept A. D. 188[illegible] between John H. Rockwood a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said John H. Rockwood hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of [illegible] days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 14th day of Sept A. D. 188[illegible]

The said John H. Rockwood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing his; that he will attend in full each sessions of ~~the~~ Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said John H. Rockwood One dollar and fifty cents for each days attendance at Township Institute. Said Trustee further agrees to pay said John H. Rockwood five cents per day for doing the janitor work for the School house.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 14th *day of* Sept *A. D.* 188[illegible]

Wm. O. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

John H. Rockwood
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 1 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 16th day of September 1887, and closing on the 21st day of March 1888

Number of days in the School Term,			130
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			$ 2,00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 17 Female 12		Total,	29
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	5
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			29
Whole number of Males enrolled, 17 Females, 12		Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,			24 (2)

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	29	Physiology,	Steeles	5
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	29			
Arithmetic,	Whites	29			
Geography,	Eclectic	24			
English Grammar,	Harveys	12			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

School building - good, furniture good - apparatus fair

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

Two window-glass have been broken by the Children at play

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

12. 2. 1. 1 1 1 1 Manikin. 1 Bucket 1 Dipper 1 Sprinkler 1 washpan 1 Hatchet 1 Broom

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Jacob D Rich Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jacob D Rich Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of March 1888

Wm C Hoadley School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 14th day of Sept A. D. 188 9 between Jacob D Rich a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said Jacob D. Rich hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at Two dollars and ____ cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 14th day of Sept A. D. 188 9

The said Jacob D Rich further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h im; that he will attend ~~all~~ each sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for his Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said Jacob D Rich Two dollars per day for each days attendance at Township Institute Said Trustee further agrees to pay said Jacob D Rich Ten cents per day for doing the janitor work for the School house

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Ten *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 14th *day of* Sept A. D. 188 9

Wm. O. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Jacob D Rich
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Eight in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Ninth day of September 1883, and closing on the Fifteenth day of March 1884

Number of days in the School Term,				129
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$ 2.00
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	21	Female 13	Total,	55
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	20	Females, 13	Total,	33
Average daily attendance for the term,				24

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic	30	Physiology,	Steel	5
Reading,	McGuffeys	33	History of the United States,	Barnes	4
Writing,	Eclectic	33			
Arithmetic,	White	33			
Geography,	Eclectic	19			
English Grammar,	Harveys	14			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Building pretty well worn out and run down. Grounds in good condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

Nothing beyond usual wear

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20. 1. 1 case 1. 1, 1 Bell 1 set writing cards. 1 set Normal Method charts 1 coal hod. 1 Shovel 1 bucket 1 cuf 1 stove 1 poker 1 primary reading chart 1 teachers desk 1 wash basin

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Anna L Keeco Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Anna L Keeco Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29th day of March 1884

Wm. O. Loadifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* Seventh *day of* Sept *A. D. 188*9 *between* Anna Hecox *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* Wm. A. Bradifer *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part.*

Witnesseth, *That the said* Anna Hecox *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 8 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* Two *dollars and* ..... *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on Tenth *day of* Sept *A. D. 188*9

The said Anna Hecox further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend ~~all~~ this fall each sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. A. Bradifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said Anna Hecox Two dollars per day for each day's attendance at Township Institute. Said Trustee further agrees to pay said Anna Hecox ten cents per day for doing the janitor work for the School house.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Ten *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Tenth *day of* Sept *A. D. 188*9

Anna Hecox
TEACHER.

Wm. A. Bradifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Two in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 30th day of September 1883, and closing on the 5th day of April 1884

Number of days in the School Term,				150
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				175
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 17	Female	15	Total,	32
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 17	Females,	15	Total,	32
Average daily attendance for the term,				16

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	32	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	32	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	1
Writing,	Eclectic	32			
Arithmetic,	White	10			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey	8			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. School building in good condition, desks old and rickety

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.
One hook in cloak room broken

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
23. 1. 1. 1. 1, table. bucket. dipper. basin. stove. chart curtains

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Nellie Green Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Nellie Green Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this Fifth day of April 1884

Wm O Rodgers School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 28th day of Sept A. D. 1882 between Nellie Coen a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Nellie Coen hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Seventy five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 30th day of Sept A. D. 1882

The said Nellie Coen further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend ~~all~~ the full sessions of each Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

and said Trustee further agrees to pay said Nellie Coen One dollar and seventy five cents per day for each days attendance at Township Institute. Said Trustee further agrees to pay said Nellie Coen ten cents per day for doing the janitor work for the school house

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Eighty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 28th *day of* Sept A. D. 1882

Nellie Coen TEACHER.

Wm. O. Roadifer SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. Five in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Thirtieth day of September 1887, and closing on the Eleventh day of April 1888.

Number of days in the School Term,			150
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			2.15
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 21 Female 11		Total,	32
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 21 Females, 11		Total,	32
Average daily attendance for the term,			20 19/24

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys Revised	24	Physiology,	Steels	4
Reading,	"	30	History of the United States,	Barnes	6
Writing,	Indiana Series	25			
Arithmetic,	Whites	23			
Geography,	Eclectic	25			
English Grammar,	Kerrays	11			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Building in good condition. Several seats need repairs. Fence in bad condition. Apparatus good

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

24 desks, 1 teachers desks. 2 recitation seat. 1 chairs, 1 stove 1 manikin. 1 dictionary. 1 globe 1 set writing charts 1 reading chart 1 set maps in case 1 pictorial map 1 thermometer 1 water pail 1 wash pan 2 cups 2 chromos

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, J A Mc Farland Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. A. McFarland Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of July 1888

Wm O Rondifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 28th day of Sept A. D. 1889 between J. A. Mc Farland a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said J. A. Mc Farland hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at Two dollars and Fifteen cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 30th day of Sept A. D. 1889

The said J. A. Mc Farland further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h im; that he will attend ~~all~~ the full sessions of ~~the~~ each Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h is care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h is Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h is signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. O. Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necesary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said J. A. Mc Farland Two dollars and fifteen cents pr day for each days attendance at Township Institute said Trustee further agrees to pay said J. A. Mc Farland Ten cents pr day for doing the janitor work for the School hou

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* Twenty five *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h is report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h is license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 28th *day of* Sept *A. D. 1889*

Wm. O. Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

J. A. Mc Farland
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 6 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Seventh day of April 188 11, and closing on the Thirteenth day of June 188 11

Number of days in the School Term,				54
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	/ Male,	Female, /	Total,	/
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	16	Female 15	Total,	31
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				5
Whole number of Males enrolled,	16	Females, 15	Total,	31
Average daily attendance for the term,				23½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	25	Physiology,	Steele's	15
Reading,	"	31	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Whites	10			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harveys	3			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Grounds in good condition - Blackboard - ceilings - and floor in bad condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

24 - 1 - Case 1 - 1 - 1 Bucket 1 dipper - 1 Sprinkler 1 washpan 1 broom

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Anna B Draper Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Anna B Draper Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this Fourteenth day of June 188 11

Wm. A Roadifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 5th day of April A. D. 188 11 between Anna B Draper a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm C Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Anna B Draper hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty nine days, at One dollars and Seventy cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Seventh day of April A. D. 188 11

The said Anna B Draper further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm C Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said teacher five cents per day for doing the janitor work for the School house

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Fifth *day of* April A. D. 188 11

Wm C Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Anna B. Draper
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 11 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Seventh day of April 1884, and closing on the Fourteenth day of June 1884

Number of days in the School Term,			51
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			$1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 14 Female 7		Total,	21
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			14
Whole number of Males enrolled, 14 Females, 7		Total,	21
Average daily attendance for the term,			17.05

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	9	Physiology,		
Reading,	Indiana Educational	21	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	" "	21			
Arithmetic,	" Ray & Whites	9			
Geography,	" " Eclectic	9			
English Grammar,	Harveys	7			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Good condition

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

25. 1. 3. . 1. Stove. pail. washbasin. dust pan

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, John H Rockwood Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John H Rockwood Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of June 1884

Wm C Rodifer School Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this Fifth day of April A. D. 1881 between John H Rockwood a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm O Roadifer School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part:

Witnesseth, That the said John H Rockwood hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of Fifty one days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Seventh day of April A. D. 1881

The said John H Rockwood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h*is* Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm O Roadifer School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And said Trustee further agrees to pay said teacher five cents pr day for doing the janitor work for the School house

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day as hereinbefore provided to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Fifth *day of* April A. D. 1881

Wm O Roadifer
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

John H Rockwood
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, of the Teacher of School No. 7 in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 25th day of March 1897, and closing on the 16th day of April 1897

Number of days in the School Term,				17
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			$2.00	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female 13	Total,	27
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	14	Females, 13	Total,	27
Average daily attendance for the term,				11 57

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Lud Series	25	Physiology,	Lud. Series	5
Reading,		27	History of the United States,	" "	5
Writing,		27	Composition		27
Arithmetic,		27	Scientific Temperance		5
Geography,		26			
English Grammar,		19			

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, Maggie Leavel Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Maggie Leavel Teacher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17th day of April 1897

J. L. Lamborn School Trustee.

352

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, Made and entered into this 24 day of March A. D. 1897 between Maggie Leavel a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and J. T. Lamborn School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part.

Witnesseth, That the said Maggie Leavel hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of 17 days, at Two dollars and —— cents, per day, or at the rate of Forty dollars and —— cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 25th day of March A. D. 1897

The said Maggie Leavel further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for her Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said J. T. Lamborn School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and —— cents per day as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 17th *day of* Apr. *A. D. 1897*

J. T. Lamborn
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

Maggie Leavel
TEACHER.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report, *of the Teacher of School No.* ..... *in the* ..... *of* .....

in the County of ..... *and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the* ..... *day of* ..... *188*..... *and closing on the* ..... *day of* ..... *188*.....

Number of days in the School Term,

Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, Female, Total,

Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,

Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,

Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,

Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female Total,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of Age, Female, Total,

Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,

Whole number of Males enrolled, Females, Total,

Average daily attendance for the term,

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,		
Reading,			History of the United States,		
Writing,					
Arithmetic,					
Geography,					
English Grammar,					

1.—Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2.—If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3.—State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE.—The term Primary as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's Statistical Report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD you will need only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book for the two Reports are in matter identical.

I, ... *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

..... *Teacher.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... *day of* ..... *188*.....

..... *School Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 188*..... *between* ..... *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* ..... *School Trustee of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, of the second part:*

Witnesseth, *That the said* ..... *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* ..... *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 188*.....

The said ..... further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h.....; that .....he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that .....he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that .....he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h.....care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h .....Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h .....signature subscribed hereto.

The said ..... School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents per day as hereinbefore provided* ..... *to be paid on receipt of h*..... *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h..... license should be annulled by the County Superintendent,.....he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 188*.....

.....
TEACHER.

.....
SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per Day		Salary per Month		Aggregate Salary Paid		Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School
Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		
1	50					Goodland	
1	50						

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, AND

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH,

This Article of Agreement, *Made and entered into this* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 188*..... *between* ..... *a regular licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* ..... *School Trustee of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, of the second part.*

Witnesseth, *That the said* ..... *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* ..... *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 188*.....

The said ..... further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both in government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such text books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h.....; that .....he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day absent; that .....he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that .....he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h.....care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all the reports required by law or school authority to the Trustee, for h .....Successor and the County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h.....signature subscribed hereto.

The said ..... School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part, hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law, and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents per day as hereinbefore provided* ..... *to be paid on receipt of h..... report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for the violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h..... license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, ...he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 188*.....

TEACHER.

SCHOOL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Section 16 and 26, School Law.*

☞ Any contract made with a teacher who has not a license in force at the time of contracting, is null and void; even though the said teacher secure a valid license before the opening of his school.—*Supreme Court.*

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per Day Dollars	Salary per Day Cts.	Salary per Month Dollars	Salary per Month Cts.	Aggregate Salary Paid Dollars	Aggregate Salary Paid Cts.	Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School
1	50					Goodland	
1	50					Remington	
1	50						
1	50					Remington	
1	50					Remington	
2	75					"	
2	00					Remington	
1	75					"	
1	80					Goodland	
1	85					Remington	
2	25					Remington	
1	75					Remington	
1	75					Remington	
2	00					Remington	
1	85					Remington	
2	25					Remington	
1	75					Remington	
1	75					Remington	
1	90					Remington	
1	70					"	
1	50					"	
1	50					Remington	
1	65					Remington	
2	00					Remington	
2	75					Remington	
1	50					Goodland	
2	00					Remington	
2	00					Goodland	
1	75					Remington	
2	15					Rensselaer	

REGISTER

NAMES OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE Month	Day	Year	Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching Yrs.	Mos.	COMMENCEMENT OF SCHOOL TERM Month	Day	Year	CLOSE OF SCHOOL TERM Month	Day	Year	Net Time Taught Months	Days
Fannie Rockwood	6							April	9	1888					
A. B. Crow	9							"	9	"					
Mary C Goss	10							"	30	"					
Anna B C Draper	2							"	16	"					
Nan E. Erwin	11							May	7	"					
G. J. Leatherman	10							Sept	8	"					
Mamie Hawkins	12	June	30	1888	12	2		Sept	3	"					
Mary C Goss	11	Aug	25	"	12	2		"	"	"					
Anna L Hecox	3	July	28	"	12	1		"	"	"					
Orpha Timmons	9	April	14	"	12	1		"	17	"					
Nan E Erwin	5	Sept	24	1887	12	5		"	3	"					
Jacob D Rich	1				6			"	3	"					
Millie Gray	4	April	14	1888	24			"	3	"					
G G Plummer	8	Sept	29	1888	12	20		Oct	1st	"					
Albert B Crowe	2							"	29th	"					
Alice Henkle	111							Dec	3rd	"					
Mary C Goss	11	Aug	25	"	12	2		April	1	1889					
Millie Gray	4	April	14	"	24	4		"	1	"					
Orpha Timmons	9	June	29	1889	12	2									
Anna Draper	6	"	"	"	12	1		Sept	2	1889					
C. H. Allman	3	July	27	"	6			"	14	"					
Allie Kinney	11	August	24	"	6			"	9	"					
Millie Gray	7	April	14	1888	24	5		"	9	"					
Mayme Hawkins	12	July	27	1889	24	3		"	"	"					
Albert B Crowe	10	Aug	31	"	24	2		"	16	"					
John C Rockwood	11	"	24	"	6			"	"	"					
Jacob D Rich	1	June	29	"	12	1		"	"	"					
Anna Hecox	3	July	27	"	12	2		"	9	"					
Nellie Coen	2	June	29	"	12			"	30	"					
J. A. McFarland															

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per Day		Salary per Month		Aggregate Salary Paid		Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School
Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		

REGISTER

NAMES OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		Commencement of School Term			Close of School Term			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per Day		Salary per Month		Aggregate Salary Paid		Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School
Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		

REGISTER

NAMES OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		Commencement of School Term			Close of School Term			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

INDIANA SERIES.

SHEEP RECORD

—AND—

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON THE DOG FUND.

With full and explicit instructions for Awards to Claimants on this Fund
Prepared for the use of Township Trustees of Indiana.

BY B. WILSON SMITH, A. M.

Author of the Indiana Series of Official Records and Blanks viz: "Improved Justice's Docket," "Daily School Register and Teacher's Report Record," "Teacher's Class Record," "Recitation Record," "Complete Civil and School Township Record and Account Book," "Poor Record," "Dog Register and Account Book," "Scholar's Record of Standing and Promotion Cards," "Road Superintendent's Record and Account Book," "Report Record," "Teacher's Contract and Report Record," Etc.

REVISED EDITION.

LAFAYETTE, IND.:
B. WILSON SMITH & CO., PUBLISHERS.
1882.

REGISTER

NAMES OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		Commencement of School Term			Close of School Term			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

INTRODUCTION.

The Law enacted in 1865 for "discouraging the keeping of useless and sheep-killing dogs," has been but indifferently understood and its provisions carried out with the same lack of uniformity. The primary object of the law was to raise a revenue by the "dog tax" levied in each township to pay for the sheep killed therein by dogs. But it has been so construed on the "first come the first served" principle, that those who had sheep killed the first of the year, if they were diligent, got their full pay, while those having sheep killed later in the year, would find on presenting their claims, the dog fund exhausted, and no adjudication of their claims took place, hence no orders for their losses or damages were issued. Then if the funds of one year were exhausted, and there was a surplus the next year, this was turned into the Tuition Fund, regardless of old claimants on the Dog Fund.

The following state of facts is met by even a cursory glance at the subject:

1. In many Townships the loss of sheep in a given year exceeds two, three, or even four times the amount of the "dog fund" for that year.

2. In other Townships there are dogs to be taxed but no sheep to be killed.

3. In yet other Townships the value of sheep killed and maimed one year exceeds the whole dog fund, and in another year the dog fund largely exceeds the damages to sheep by dogs.

4. Other Townships have within them incorporated towns and cities, also an annual surplus of dog fund, &c., &c.

What shall be the guide in this complication of affairs? A few plain statements will set these questions clearly before the mind.

1. The special object of the dog tax is to pay for damages to sheep caused by dogs, and as long as there is one just and lawful claim for such damages unsettled, not one dollar, not *one cent* of that fund can be diverted to any other purpose.

2. The law provides that on the first Monday of October annually, the Township Trustee shall pay over to the Tuition Fund any balance in his hands, in excess of fifty dollars; but mark you he is to reserve fifty dollars as a contingent fund, lest the slaughter of sheep the coming year may exceed by fifty dollars the whole dog fund in process of collection.

3. The law requires the Township Trustee in the adjustment of claims to issue an order on the "dog fund" to the amount of the award.

4. The first Monday in October is set apart as general settlement day, and every analogy of circumstance and law points to the one conclusion, viz: that on this day the Trustee is to make settlement of these orders if his fund is equal to or in excess of the aggregate of these orders, he is to pay all of them in full, and if not, then pay them in order of their priority of date. After discharging all of the obligations and laying aside a reserve fund of fifty dollars, the balance shall be turned over to the second claimant—the Tuition fund of the Township. But in no case can any money be diverted till all of the first claimants on this Fund have been satisfied.

The act of March 14, 1877, entitled "An Act to provide for the disposition of the surplus Dog Fund in the hands of Township Trustees," was special in its provisions and having met the requirements of the special cases is now practically inoperative.

5. The law creating the Dog Fund requires the Trustee to distinguish between sheep killed and sheep maimed, between sheep and lambs, also requires the claimant to testify to the number of sheep and locality, and date of the killing and maiming; and the Trustee may require witnesses to the above statement. After all the Trustee is to determine the damage and issue orders on the Dog Fund for the amount. These orders should bear the date of issue, date of payment—first Monday in October ensuing—and amount without interest; and the same should be carefully registered, that on the day of annual settlement the Trustee may know just what amount of indebtedness must be met and provided for.

The proceedings connected with the awards should have all the order and solemnity of a Justice's Court, and the docket should be as carefully made up. All expenses of the same must be paid from the Township Fund. Nothing but the net damages to sheep can be paid from this fund.

With this setting forth of the duties of trustees in regard to the claims on the Dog Fund, we think a clear understanding will be had and uniform proceedings attained.

NOTE.—The Act of the General Assembly, approved April 13, 1881, provides that all claims for damages to sheep should be filed within ten days. That no person is entitled to damages caused by his own dogs, and that all orders should be paid in full in the order of their award. That all claims under the Law of 1865, unpaid, shall be settled and paid in the order of their priority same as if there had been no changes in the law. It also changes time of payment from March to October.

JUNE, 1882.

AUTHOR.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Peter Ochs
VS.

Trustee's Office, Nov. 22nd 1884

Carpenter Township. Now comes Peter Ochs a citizen of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"Carpenter Township, Dr. to Peter Ochs for Four Sheep killed and Two Sheep maimed, valued at Sixteen Dollars and ~~~ Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within named Township, on or about the second day of November 1884.

Signed Peter Ochs"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed Peter Ochs

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, Peter Ochs, the Claimant, be allowed the sum of Sixteen Dollars and ~~~ Cents ($ 16 ~~), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the 22nd day of Nov. 1884

Signed, A. M. Vickery, Trustee,

Carpenter Township.

Signatures of the Witnesses.

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

John Wagner
vs.

Trustee's Office, May 28th 1887

Carpenter Township. Now comes John Wagner a citizen of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"Carpenter Township, Dr. to John Wagner for One Sheep killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at Six Dollars and ..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within named Township, on or about the 28rd day of April 1887

Signed Johann Wagner"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed Johann Wagner

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, John Wagner, the Claimant, be allowed the sum of Six Dollars and ..... Cents ($ 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing.

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the 28th day of May 1887

James A May
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, A. M. Vickery, Trustee,

Carpenter Township.

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Chris Fenster
VS.

Trustee's Office, October 4th 1884

Carpenter Township. Now comes Chris Fenster a citizen of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"Carpenter Township, Dr. to Chris Fenster for One Sheep killed and One Sheep maimed, valued at Three Dollars and Fifty Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within named Township, on or about the 30th day of September 1884

Signed C. Fenster"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed C. Fenster

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, Chris Fenster, the Claimant, be allowed the sum of Three Dollars and Fifty Cents ($3 50/100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the 4th day of October 1884

Signed, O. M. Vickery, **Trustee,**

Signatures of the Witnesses.

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes.....a citizen of

.....Township,.....County, State of.....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to..... for..... Sheep

killed and..... Sheep maimed, valued at..... Dollars and

.....Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the.....day of.....188....

Signed.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed L L Ervin

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that,....., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of..... Dollars and..... Cents ($.....00), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing.....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the.....day of.....188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed,....., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

L. D. Ervin
vs.

Trustee's Office, March 24th 1885

Carpenter Township. Now comes L. D. Ervin a citizen of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"Carpenter Township, Dr. to L. D. Ervin for Three Sheep killed and Two Sheep maimed, valued at Twenty Three Dollars and ____ Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within named Township, on or about the 24th day of March 1885

Signed L D Ervin"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed L D Ervin

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, L. D. Ervin, the Claimant, be allowed the sum of Twenty Three Dollars and ____ Cents ($ 00), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the 24th day of March 1885

W^m a jones
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, O. M. Vickery, **Trustee,**

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

O. P. Taber
VS.

Trustee's Office, May 12th 1888

Carpenter Township. Now comes O. P. Taber a citizen of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"Carpenter Township, Dr. to O. P. Taber for Six ~~Sheep~~ Lambs killed and three ~~Sheep~~ Lambs maimed, valued at Eighteen Dollars and ____ Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within named Township, on or about the 25th day of April 1888

Signed O P Taber"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed O P Taber

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, O. P. Taber, the Claimant, be allowed the sum of Eighteen Dollars and ____ Cents ($18 00), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the 12th day of May 1888

O. M. Vickery
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, Wm. O. Roadifer, Trustee,

Carpenter Township.

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and ..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*.....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188*.....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188*.....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188 ....

..... Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

..... Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188 ....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 00), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188 ....

.....
.....
..... } Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188* .....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188* .....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *00), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,*.....*County, State of*.....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188*....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188*....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188* .....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*.....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* .....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*.....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($* ..... $\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*.....

.....
.....
.....
} *Signatures of the Witnesses.*

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ...County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*.....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188*.....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188*.....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188* .....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*.....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* .....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*.....

Signed .....,"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum*

of .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*.....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes .....a citizen of

.....Township, ...County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,*.....*County, State of*.....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to*..... *for*.....*Sheep*

killed and..... *Sheep maimed, valued at*.....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the.....*day of*.....*188*....

Signed......"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed.....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that,....., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of*.....*Dollars and*.....*Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing*.....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the*.....*day of*.....*188*....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed,....., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,*.....*County, State of*.....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* .....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within*

named Township, on or about the.....*day of*.....*188*....

Signed......"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed.....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that,....., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of*.....*Dollars and*.....*Cents ($*.....*00), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing*.....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the*.....*day of*.....*188*....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed,....., **Trustee,**

.....**Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188 .....

..... Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

..... Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

" ..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188 .....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188 .....

.....
.....
.....
} Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,*.....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum*

of .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*.....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* .....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*.....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum*

of .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*.....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum

of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 00), and an

order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

Township.

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*.....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* .....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*.....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($*.....$\overline{\text{100}}$*), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*.....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum*

of .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($*.....*00), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188* .....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188 .....

..... Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

..... Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188 .....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188 .....

.....
.....
.....
} Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes.....a citizen of

.....Township,.....County, State of.....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to.....for.....Sheep

killed and..... Sheep maimed, valued at.....Dollars and

.....Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within

named Township, on or about the.....day of.....188....

Signed......"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed.....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of.....Dollars and.....Cents ($.....100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing.....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the.....day of.....188....

.....
.....
.....
} Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed,....., **Trustee,**

.....**Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*.....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* .....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*.....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum*

of .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an*

order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*.....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within named Township, on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *188*....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *00), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188*....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*.....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188*.....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188*.....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes.....a citizen of

.....Township,.....County, State of.....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to.....for.....Sheep killed and..... Sheep maimed, valued at.....Dollars and .....Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within named Township, on or about the.....day of.....188....

Signed.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed.....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that,....., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of.....Dollars and.....Cents ($.....100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing.....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the.....day of.....188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed,....., **Trustee,**

.....**Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion: his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ...*188*.....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* .....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*.....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum*

of .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an*

order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*.....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes.....a citizen of

.....Township,.....County, State of.....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to.....for.....Sheep

killed and..... Sheep maimed, valued at.....Dollars and

.....Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the.....day of.....188....

Signed......"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed.....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that,....., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of.....Dollars and.....Cents ($.....100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing.....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the.....day of.....188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed,....., **Trustee,**

.....**Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188* .....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

vs.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum

of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188* .....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within named Township, on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

.....Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188* .....

..... *Township.* *Now comes* ..... *a citizen of*

..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and*

..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *188* .....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188....

.....Township. Now comes.....a citizen of

.....Township,.....County, State of.....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... Township, Dr. to.....for.....Sheep

killed and..... Sheep maimed, valued at.....Dollars and

.....Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs' in the within

named Township, on or about the.....day of.....188....

Signed......"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed.....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that,....., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of.....Dollars and.....Cents ($.....100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing.....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the.....day of.....188....

.....
.....
.....
} Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed,....., **Trustee,**

.....**Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... 188 .....

..... Township. Now comes ..... a citizen of

..... Township, ... County, State of .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

" ..... Township, Dr. to ..... for ..... Sheep

killed and ..... Sheep maimed, valued at ..... Dollars and

..... Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within

named Township, on or about the ..... day of ..... 188 .....

Signed ..... "

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., the Claimant, be allowed the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents ($ ..... 100), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing .....

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand, this the ..... day of ..... 188 .....

.....
.....
..... } Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG FUND.

DATE OF ISSUE			No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	WHEN PAYABLE			Am't of Order		REMARKS
Month	Day	Year			Month	Day	Year	Dollars	Cts.	
May	12	1888	2.	O. S. Faber	May	12	1888	18		

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

.....

VS.

Trustee's Office, ... *188*....

.....*Township.* *Now comes* .....*a citizen of*

.....*Township,* .....*County, State of* .....

and files his claims for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit.

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* .....*Sheep*

killed and ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* .....*Dollars and*

.....*Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the within*

named Township, on or about the .....*day of* .....*188*....

Signed ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the dogs that inflicted the injuries and damages were neither owned, kept nor harbored by me, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damages, nor will I institute such suits against them, so help me God.

Signed .....

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and the value of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the justness and correctness of this claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the loss and damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, be allowed the sum of* .....*Dollars and* .....*Cents ($*..... $\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the fund arising from the Tax on Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable on or before the first Monday of March next ensuing* .....

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* .....*day of* .....*188*....

.....
.....
.....
Signatures of the Witnesses.

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Fund, then on the first Monday of March next ensuing the Trustee must pay the claimant, if not paid before, in the order of their date, and require each to certify on the back of his order the amount, in full, received. If the Fund is in excess of the orders on the Fund, he must turn over to the Common School Fund all over and above fifty dollars, charging the Common School Fund with that amount, and crediting the Dog Fund with the same amount.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accordance with his best judgment and belief from the facts and testimony set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks of Township Trustees.

NOTE 4. Whenever an award is made an order must be issued on the Dog Fund, and recorded in the Record of Orders on the Dog Fund, and when paid this order should be attached to the voucher, and turned over in the annual settlement.

☞ All of the above is in accordance with Act of March 7th, 1883, and previous legislation not repealed.

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG FUND.

DATE OF ISSUE			No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	WHEN PAYABLE			Am't of Order		REMARKS
Month	Day	Year			Month	Day	Year	Dollars	Cts.	

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG FUND.

DATE OF ISSUE			No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	WHEN PAYABLE			Am't of Order		REMARKS
Month	Day	Year			Month	Day	Year	Dollars	Cts.	

REGISTER OF TOWNSHIP ORDERS.

WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	FOR WHAT	Rate of Interest	WHEN DUE Month	Day	Year	Amount of Order $	Cts.	WHAT FUND
Aug	1	1883	13	Burger & Parker	Road Fund	8	June	1	1884	155		Pd. Aug 1st 1885 $\frac{9}{12}$
Oct	1	1883	11	Burger & Parker	Road Fund	8	Dec	1	1883	110	57	Pd. June 6th 1885 125.91
Jan	10	1884	35	Burger & Parker	Road Fund	8	June	1	1885	300		
Jan	10	1884	36	Burger & Parker	Special School Fund	8	June	1	1884	400		
April	16	1883	21	Burger & Parker	Road Fund	8	June	1	1884	225	56	Pd. Aug 1st 1885 246.66
Sept	24	1883	9	L. D. Erwin	Road Fund	8	Dec	1	1883	12		Pd. June 6th 1885 13.44
Nov	10	1883	21	Lewis D. Alter	Road Fund	8	June	1	1884	30		Pd. June 6th 1885 34.95
Dec	1	1883	22	Jacob A. May	Township Fund	8	Jan.	1	1884	8	50	Pd. June 6th 1885 9.56
"	"	1883	24	Lewis D. Alter	Road Fund	8	June	1	1884	17		Pd. June 6th 1885 19.04
Dec	6	1884	63	James Pfeffley	Road Fund	8	June	15	1885	34	75	Pd. June 6th 1885 36.20
Jan	3	1883	64	A. Wilson Smith & Co.	Township Fund	8	June	1	1885	10		Paid May 18th 1885 10.80
April	18	1885	65	Jacob A. May	Work on Ruddard Ditch	8	June	1	1885	15		Road Fund
Aug	1	1885	66	W. L. Fernald	Bridge Lumber	8	June	1	1886	128	35	Road Fund
Nov.	14	1885	67	W. L. Fernald	Oak Lumber	8	June	15	1886	139	40	Road Fund
Dec	26	1885	68	W. N. Gilmore	Tongue Scraper	8	June	15	1886	6	50	Road Fund
Jan	30	1886	69	Burger & Parker	Lumber	8	June	1	1886	120	34	Road Fund
Dec	30	1885	70	Robert L. Harrell	Ass. Ditch No. 31	8	June	1	1886	58	50	Road Fund
Feb	13	1886	71	Phelps Bro.	Scraper &c	8	June	1	1886	14	90	Road Fund
Feb	13	1886	72	Chris Kinzler	Work in Carpenter Co.	8	June	1	1886	39		Road Fund

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG FUND.

DATE OF ISSUE			No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	WHEN PAYABLE			Am't of Order		REMARKS
Month	Day	Year			Month	Day	Year	Dollars	Cts.	

REGISTER OF TOWNSHIP ORDERS.

WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	FOR WHAT	Rate of Interest	WHEN DUE Month	Day	Year	Amount of Order $	Cts.	WHAT FUND
Nov	17	1888	135	E H Briggs	Paint	8	June	1	1889	62	21	56	Special School
Dec	1	"	136	Joseph Fifley	Services as Clerk of Election board	8	"	1	"	62	4	00	Township funds
"	"	"	137	Haver Bros	111 meals for Election	8	"	"	"	62	4	00	" "
"	15	"	138	Frank Gray	Services as supervisor	8	"	"	"	62	41	50	" "
Nov	10	"	139	Charles Benham	Inspector of Election	8	"	"	"	62	9	40	" "
"	"	"	1411	Esau Heart	meals for Election Board	8	"	"	"	62	6	00	" "
Jan	5	1889	141	W H. Green	Blackboard	8	Dec	21	"	62	18	00	Special School
Dec	1	1888	142	John Burger	Bridge Lumber	8	June	1	"	62	108	00	Road fund
Feb	26	1889	143	D H. Goble	Home visiting School	8	"	1	"	62	12	71	Special School
Jan	1	"	144	J. E. Hollett	Road & bondries	8	"	1	"	62	75	00	" "
"	1	"	145	" " "	" " "	8	Jan	1	1890	62	64	85	" "
June	29	"	146	Hunt & Adams	Little Wonder machine road	4	June	1	1890	62	150	00	Road fund
Aug	10	1889	147	Wabash School Furniture Co	School desks	8	Jan	1	1891	62	119	20	Special School
Sept	7	"	148	Dibell & Sammeter	Lumber for School house	8	"	"	"	62	275	00	" "
Oct	19	"	149	James H. Kenyon	Services as Supervisor	8	"	"	1890	62	16	25	Township
"	"	"	150	G. G. Austin	" " "	8	"	"	"	62	57	00	"
"	"	"	151	Lewis A. Ford	" " "	8	"	"	"	62	18	25	"
"	24	"	152	August Walter	" " "	8	"	"	"	62	35	50	"
"	"	"	153	T. J. Turpin	" " "	8	"	"	"	62	27	50	"
"	"	"	154	C. A. Griffith	Mason work on W 1/2 School house	8	June	1	1891	62	48	95	Special School
Nov	2	"	155	Green & Bowman	Brick for W 1/2 School house	8	"	"	1890	62	6	98	" "
"	"	"	156	Edward Cummens	Building W 1/2 School house	8	"	"	"	62	132	50	" "
"	"	"	157	J. J. Keen	Lightning rod	4	"	"	"	62	49	00	" "
"	"	"	158	Edgar Nailstack	Painting W 1/2 School house	8	"	"	"	62	25	50	" "
Sept	2	"	159	Dibell & Sammeter	Lumber for W 1/2 School house	8	"	"	"	62	129	67	" "
Nov	16	"	160	" " "	" for road	8	"	"	"	62	85	83	Road
"	23	"	161	George Welch	Services as Supervisor	8	Jan	1	"	62	25	72	Township
"	"	"	162	Jacob A May	" "	8	"	"	"	62	26	50	"
Jan	4	1894	163	Briggs & Lash	Paint Oil &c	8	June	1	"	62	57	22	Special School
"	1	"	164	W H. Green	Slate Blk board	8	"	"	"	62	16	80	" "
"	"	"	165	John Burger	Lumber	8	"	"	"	62	82	13	" "
Feb	24	"	166	D H Goble	School Visitors	8	"	"	"	62	12	50	" "
March	15	"	167	Green & Bowman	Tile for road	8	"	"	"	62	30	47	Road Fund
June	7	1890	168	J E Hollett	Road	8	Jan	1	1891	62	42	00	Special School
July	1	"	169	Hunt & Adams	Little wonder machine road	4	June	1	"	62	150	00	Road

REGISTER OF TOWNSHIP ORDERS.

WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	FOR WHAT	Rate of Int'st	WHEN DUE Month	Day	Year	Amount of Order $	Cts.	WHAT FUND
Aug	6	1887	89	Frank Gear	moving No 10 school house & building foundation		June	1	1888	6d 35		Special School
"	"	"	90	John Burger	Car Oak Lumber		"	"	"	6d 135	20	Road
Sept	17	"	91	" "	" " "		"	15	"	6d 138	86	"
Oct	22	"	92	E.A. Griffith	Plastering No 10 school house		"	22	"	6d 45		Special School
"	"	"	93	Edward Cummins	Building No 10 School house		"	"	"	6d 130		" "
"	"	"	95	J.K. Hussey	Maps cased & Repairs		Jan	1	1889	6d 75		" "
"	"	"	96	John Burger	Lumber per bill 107.35		June	1	1888	6d 247	76	" "
"	"	"	97	" "	" for School house per bill $50.00		Jan	1	1889	6d 250		" "
Dec	10	"	99	H. Baxton	Painting No 11 & 12		Dec	10	1888	6d 34		" "
"	31	"	101	D.W. Green & Co	Supplies per bill Sd.		"	31	"	6d 25	76	" "
Feb	18	1888	103	Dexter A. Jones	Work on School house per bill		May	18	"	6d 23	77	" "
April	7	"	105	John Burger	Road Lumber per bill		Apr	7	"	6d 25	42	Road
"	"	"	106	Burger & Barker	Lumber for School house		June	1	"	6d 3	36	Special School
"	"	"	107	" "	Road Lumber from Jan 1885		"	"	"	6d 473	88	Road
"	"	"	109	Wm H. Green	School Supplies		Dec	25	"	6d 37	20	Special School
"	"	"	110	J.C. Hollett	Coal Pd		May	25	"	6d 72	28	" "
"	"	"	111	" "	" "		Dec	"	"	6d 75		" "
June	15	"	112	Gaylord & Schlecte	Supplies		June	15	1889	6d 7	75	Sp Fund
"	26	"	113	James T. White & Co	Water Cyc Manikin	6	"	26	1891	6d 23	33	Special School
"	"	"	114	" " " "	" " "	"	"	"	1891	6d 23	33	" "
"	"	"	115	" " " "	" " "	"	"	"	1892	6d 23	34	" "
Sept	1	"	116	D. McAdam	Lumber	8	Jan	1	1890	6d 240	00	" "
"	15	"	117	Green & Bowman	Tile	8	June	1	1889	6d 25	00	Road Fund
"	22	"	118	Edward Cummins	Building School house No 2	8	"	"	"	6d 5	66	Special School
"	28	"	119	H.J. Hannady	Lightning rod for No 10 & 2 school	8	"	"	"	6d 55	00	" "
"	"	"	120	H.J. Hannady	" "	8	Jan	1	1890	6d 50	00	" "
Oct	13	"	121	August Walter	services as supervisor Dist No 6	8	June	1	1889	6d 26	25	Township Fund
"	20	"	122	James H. Kenyon	" " " Dist No 7	8	"	"	"	6d 23	25	" "
"	"	"	123	Lewis A. Ford	" " " Dist No 1	8	"	"	"	6d 37	50	" "
"	27	"	124	Geo. Griffin	Plastering No 2 building chimney & house	8	"	"	"	6d 33	47	Special School
"	"	"	125	Edward Cummins	Building No 2 School house	8	Jan	1	1890	6d 46	24	" "
"	"	"	126	Mathias Zimmer	services as supervisor	8	June	1	1889	6d 7	25	Township fund
Nov	3	"	127	Jacob A. May	" " "	8	"	"	1889	6d 25	75	" "
"	"	"	128	James H. Green	Lathing for No 2	8	Jan	1	1889	6d 8	50	Special School
"	10	"	129	Geo B. Clark	Serving on Election board	8	June	1	"	6d 4	00	Township fund
"	"	"	130	Ira W. Gorman	" " "	8	"	"	"	6d 4	00	" "
Sept	24	"	131	D. McAdam	Lumber for School house No 2	8	"	"	"	6d 159	02	Special School
Nov	17	"	132	Jasper Eng	Painting No 2	8	"	"	"	6d 21	68	" "
"	"	"	133	D.W. Green & Co	Hardware	8	"	"	"	6d 31	44	" "
"	"	"	134	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	6d 24	48	Road

Record of Proceedings of Overseer of the Poor.

REGISTER OF TOWNSHIP ORDERS.

WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	FOR WHAT	Rate of Inter'st	WHEN DUE Month	Day	Year	Amount of Order $	Cts.	WHAT FUND

Record of Proceedings of Overseer of the Poor.

Record of Proceedings of Overseer of the Poor.

Record of Proceedings of Overseer of the Poor.

Record of Proceedings of Overseer of the Poor.

of ..... Township, ... County.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

When Discharged			When Sent to County Asylum			When Died			Funeral Expense		Name of Undertaker	Name of Physician or Surgeon	Bill of Expense		Remarks
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	$	Cts.			$	Cts.	

of Township, County.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington

When Discharged			When Sent to County Asylum			When Died			Funeral Expense		Name of Undertaker	Name of Physician or Surgeon	Bill of Expense		Remarks
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	$	Cts.			$	Cts.	

Trustee's Register of the Poor,

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1880, by B. Wilson Smith,

DATE			NAME OF APPLICANT	Age	Relation in Life		Character of Relief			Amount		NECESSITY AND CONDITION OF THE APPLICANT
Month	Day	Year			Married	Single	Temporary	Weekly	Monthly	$	Cts.	

of Township, County.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

When Discharged			When Sent to County Asylum			When Died			Funeral Expense		Name of Undertaker	Name of Physician or Surgeon	Bill of Expense		Remarks
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	$	Cts.			$	Cts.	

Trustee's Register of the Poor,

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1880, by B. Wilson Smith,

DATE			NAME OF APPLICANT	Age	Relation in Life		Character of Relief			Amount		NECESSITY AND CONDITION OF THE APPLICANT
Month	Day	Year			Married	Single	Temporary	Weekly	Monthly	$	Cts.	

of Township, County.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

When Discharged			When Sent to County Asylum			When Died			Funeral Expense		Name of Undertaker	Name of Physician or Surgeon	Bill of Expense		Remarks
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	$	Cts.			$	Cts.	

Trustee's Register of the Poor,

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1880, by B. Wilson Smith,

DATE			NAME OF APPLICANT	Age	Relation in Life		Character of Relief			Amount		NECESSITY AND CONDITION OF THE APPLICANT
Month	Day	Year			Married	Single	Temporary	Weekly	Monthly	$	Cts.	

of ..... Township, ... County.

in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

When Discharged			When Sent to County Asylum			When Died			Funeral Expense		Name of Undertaker	Name of Physician or Surgeon	Bill of Expense		Remarks
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	$	Cts.			$	Cts.	

Trustee's Register of the Poor,

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1880, by B. Wilson Smith,

DATE			NAME OF APPLICANT	Age	Relation in Life		Character of Relief			Amount		NECESSITY AND CONDITION OF THE APPLICANT
Month	Day	Year			Married	Single	Temporary	Weekly	Monthly	$	Cts.	

of Township, County.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

When Discharged			When Sent to County Asylum			When Died			Funeral Expense		Name of Undertaker	Name of Physician or Surgeon	Bill of Expense		Remarks
Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	$	Cts.			$	Cts.	

Trustee's Register of the Poor,

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1880, by B. Wilson Smith,

DATE			NAME OF APPLICANT	Age	Relation in Life		Character of Relief			Amount		NECESSITY AND CONDITION OF THE APPLICANT
Month	Day	Year			Married	Single	Temporary	Weekly	Monthly	$	Cts.	

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE			No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT		Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners			REMARKS
Month	Day	Year				Dollars	Cts.	Month	Day	Year	

Trustee's Register of the Poor,

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1889, by B. Wilson Smith,

DATE			NAME OF APPLICANT	Age	Relation in Life		Character of Relief			Amount		NECESSITY AND CONDITION OF THE APPLICANT
Month	Day	Year			Married	Single	Temporary	Weekly	Monthly	$	Cts.	

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
Dec	13	1884	42	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	20		73	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"		74	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDonald	7					
"	27		75	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"		76	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
Jan	3	1885	77	" Hackley	S. & M. Solomon	3					
"	"		78	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDonald	7					
"	"		79	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	10		50	" " "	" " "	3					
"	17		51	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"		52	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDonald	7					
"	24		53	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"		54	Widow Cuckley	Burger & Parker	7					
"	"		55	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	3	50				
"	31		56	" E. Watson	" "	3					
"	"		57	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDonald	7					
Feb.	7		58	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"		59	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	14		60	" Carmidy	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	"		61	" "	J. C. B. McDonald	7					
"	"		62	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"		63	" " "	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	16		64	Jasper McDaniel	Tizzard Durand	5					
"	21		65	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"		66	" Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	"		67	" " "	J. E. Stiller	1					
"	24		68	" Bridgman	S. & M. Solomon	2					
"	26		69	" Hackley	" " "	2					
"	28		70	" Carmidy	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	"		71	" "	J. C. B. McDonald	7					
"	"		72	" Bridgman	J. E. Hollett	5					
"	"		73	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
March	2		74	" J. Sader	J. E. Hollett	2	50				
"	7		75	Mrs. Bridgeman	S. & M. Solomon	2					
"	"		76	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"		77	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	17		78	" " "	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"		79	Mrs. Bridgeman	S. & M. Solomon	2					
"	"		80	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDonald	4					
"	28		81	" Hackley	S. & M. Solomon	2					
"	"		82	" J. Sader	J. E. Stiller	1	95				

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
August	20	1884	0	Wm. J. Bader	J. F. Bloom Rev.	4	75				
August	30	1884	1	Mrs. Hackley	S. & M. Solomon	2					
"	"	"	2	Mrs. Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	3	" "	Traugh & Townsend	1					
"	"	"	4	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
Sept	6	"	5	" Hackley	S. & M. Solomon	3					
"	"	"	6	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	13	"	7	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	8	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	9	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	20	"	10	Wife Hannah Sweeney	" " "	10					
"	27	"	11	Mrs. Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	12	" "	E. F. Briggs	3	50				
"	"	"	13	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	5					
"	"	"	14	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1					
Oct.	4	"	15	" " "	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	16	" Dora Kirk	~~J. E. Stiller~~ Burger & Parker	5					
"	"	"	17	" " "	~~J. E. Stiller~~ D. W. Danker	5					
"	"	"	18	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	11	"	19	" E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	20	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"	"	21	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	18	"	22	" E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	23	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	25	"	24	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	25	" Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	2	25				
"	"	"	26	" " "	W. L. Gum	1	25				
"	"	"	27	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
Nov	1	"	28	" " "	" " "	3					
"	8	"	29	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"	"	30	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	15	"	31	" Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	3	50				
"	"	"	32	" E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	33	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	22	"	34	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	35	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	29	"	36	" Hackley	S. & M. Solomon	2					
"	"	"	37	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
Dec	6	"	38	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"	"	39	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	3					
"	"	"	40	" "	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	41	" Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	3	50				

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
May	23	1885	124	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	1	25				
"	"	"	125	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	126	W. J. Rader	J. E. Stiller	5					
"	"	"	127	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	30	"	128	" " "	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	129	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	5					
"	"	"	130	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	1	50				
June	6	1885	1	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	5					
"	"	"	2	W. J. Rader	" " "	5	50				
"	"	"	3	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	4	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	5	W. J. Rader	S. P. Thompson	15					
"	13	"	6	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	5					
"	"	"	7	" " "	E. H. Briggs	1	60				
"	"	"	8	W. J. Rader	" " "	7	75				
"	20	"	9	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	5	50				
"	"	"	10	" E. Watson	" " "	5					
"	27	"	11	" " "	" " "	5					
July	4	"	12	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	13	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	11	"	14	" " "	" " "	5					
"	18	"	15	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	" " "	5	50				
"	"	"	16	" E. Watson	" " "	2					
"	25	"	17	" " "	" " "	5					
Aug	1	"	18	" " "	" " "	5					
"	8	"	19	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	20	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"	"	21	" Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	1	25				
"	15	"	22	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	5					
"	"		23	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	2	25				
"	29		24	" E. Watson	E. H. Briggs		70				
"	"		25	Chas. Graves	" " "	1	10				
"	22		26	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	5					
"	"		27	" " "	" " "	5					
Sept	5		28	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1					
"			29	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
	12		30	Sarah Griffin	" "	5	50				

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
March	28	1885	83	W. J. Rader	J. E. Hollett	8					
"	"	"	84	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	6					
"	"	"	85	" Carmody	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	86	" Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	3	50				
"	"	"	87	" Bridgeman	S. & M. Solomon	4					
"	"	"	88	W. J. Rader	J. E. Hollett	2	50				
"	"	"	89	" " "	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	90	" " "	" " "	5	24				
April	4	"	91	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	3					
"	"	"	92	W. J. Rader	" " "	5					
"	"	"	93	Mrs. Bridgeman	S. & M. Solomon	2					
"	10	"	94	" "	" " "	2					
"	"	"	95	" Carmody	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	96	" E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	97	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"	"	98	W. J. Rader	" " "	4					
"	"	"	99	" " "	J. E. Hollett	2	50				
"	15	"	100	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	1	25				
"	"	"	101	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2	25				
"	"	"	102	" E. Watson	" " "	3					
"	"	"	103	" Bridgeman	S. & M. Solomon	2					
"	"	"	104	W. J. Rader	J. E. Stiller	4	"	"	"	"	
"	25	"	105	Mrs. Carmody	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	106	" E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	107	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"	"	108	W. J. Rader	" " "	4					
"	"	"	109	" " "	J. E. Hollett	2	50				
"	"	"	110	Mrs. Bridgeman	S. & M. Solomon	2					
May	2	"	111	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	112	W. J. Rader	" " "	5					
"	"	"	113	Mrs. Bridgeman	S. & M. Solomon	2					
May	9	"	114	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	115	W. J. Rader	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	116	" " "	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	117	J. C. B. McDougle, Carmody	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	16	"	118	J. E. Stiller W. J. Rader	J. E. Stiller	4	75				
"	"	"	119	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	3					
"	"	"	120	Two Tramps	W. H. Wells		90				
"	23	"	121	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	1					
"	"	"	122	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"	"	123	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
Jan	2	1886	1	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	Bruyn & Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	2	" " "	J. E. Stiller	3	50				
"	"	"	3	" E. Watson	" " Hollett	1					
"	"	"	4	" " "	" " Stiller	5					
"	"	"	5	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	2					
"	9	"	6	" " "	" " "	1					
"	16	"	7	" "	J. E. Stiller	2	25				
"	"	"	8	" E. Watson	" " Hollett	1					
"	"	"	9	" " "	" " Stiller	1					
"	"	"	10	" Bridgeman	" " Hollett	2	25				
"	23	"	11	" E. Watson	" " "	2	25				
"	"	"	12	" " "	" " Stiller	5	75				
"	"	"	13	" Sarah Griffin	Bruyn & Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	14	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"	"	15	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	30	"	16	" Bridgeman	J. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	17	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	1					
Feb.	6	"	18	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	"	"	19	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	1					
"	"	"	20	Thomas Coulter	S. & M. Solomon	1	25				
"	"	"	21	" " "	J. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	13	"	22	Mrs E. Watson	" " "	2	25				
"	"	"	23	" " "	J. E. Stiller	1	75				
~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~Mrs. Griffith~~	~~J. E. Hollett~~	~~1~~	~~50~~				
~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~" " "~~	~~H. C. Hobby~~	~~2~~					
"	"	"	26	Thomas Coulter	J. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	27	" " "	S. & M. Solomon	1					
"	20	"	28	Mrs. Carmidy	J. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	29	" "	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	"	"	30	" Bridgeman	J. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	31	" "	R. S. Tuttle	12					
"	"	"	32	" Sarah Griffin	Bruyn & Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	33	" " "	J. E. Stiller	3	50				
"	"	"	34	" E. Watson	" " "	1					
"	"	"	35	" Sarah Eckles	James Lefley	9					
"	"	"	36	Thomas Coulter	S. & M. Solomon	1	30				
"	27	"	37	Mrs E. Watson	E. K. Briggs	2	45				
"	27	"	38	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	1					
"	"	"	39	Josephine Emmons	S. & M. Solomon	10					
March	6	"	40	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	3	50				
"	"	"	41	" "	E. K. Briggs		60				

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
Sept	12	1885	31	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	32	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	2					
"	19	"	33	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	26	"	34	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"	"	35	" " "	E. H. Briggs		21				
Oct	3	"	36	Mary McGraw	Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	"	"	37	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	38	Jonathan Royalty	W. H. Wells	1	95				
"	10	"	39	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	3	50				
"	"	"	40	" E. Watson	" " "	3					
"	17	"	41	" " "	" " "	3					
"	24	"	42	" " "	" " "	3					
"	31	"	43	" " "	" " "	3					
Nov	7	"	44	" Sarah Griffin	Burgett & Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	45	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2	25				
"	"	"	46	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	47	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	14	"	48	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	49	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"	"	50	" Bridgman	R. S. Tuttle	6					
"	21	"	51	" Tramp	W. H. Wells		60				
"	"	"	52	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	28	"	53	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"	"	54	Josie Emmerson	S. & R. Solomon	10					
"	"	"	55	Andy Braswell	E. H. Briggs	1	42				
"	"	"	56	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	1	45				
Dec	5	"	57	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	58	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2					
"	"	"	59	" Sarah Griffin	" "	2	50				
"	12	"	60	" E. Watson	" " "	3					
"	"	"	61	" " "	" " "	1					
"	19	"	62	" " "	J. E. Follett	5					
"	"	"	63	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	64	" Carmidy	" "	2	50				
"	"	"	65	" "	J. C. B. McDougle	2					
"	"	"	66	Two Tramps	W. H. Wells	1					
"	26	"	67	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	4					
"	"	"	68	Western Tramp	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	"	"	69	Mrs. Carmidy	" " "	2					
Jan											

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
May	15	1886	82	Mrs. E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	2					
"	"	"	83	Thomas Eaton	S. & M. Solomon		80				
"	22	"	84	Two Tramps	W. G. Wells		90				
"	"	"	85	Thomas Eaton	S. & M. Solomon	2	55				
"	"	"	86	Mrs. Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	87	" E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	3					
"	29	"	88	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"	"	89	" Sarah Eckles	James Peffley	9					
"	"	"	90	" Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	2	50				
June	5	"	91	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4	75				
"	"	"	92	" E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	3					
"	12	"	93	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	94	" " "	Stiller & Goldsberry	2					
"	"	"	95	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	"	"	97	" Thos Eaton	S. & M. Solomon	1	25				
"	19	"	98	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	99	" E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	3					
"	"	"	100	" " "	J. E. Follett	1	80				
"	~~26~~	"	101	" " "	E. F. Briggs	1	15				
June	26	1886	1	Mrs. E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	3					
July	10	"	2	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	6					
"	"	"	3	" Sarah Griffin	Stiller & Goldsberry	3	50				
"	"	"	4	Two Tramps	W. G. Wells		65				
"	"	"	5	Mrs. E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	5					
"	"	"	6	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	17	"	7	" " "	Stiller & Goldsberry	3					
"	"	"	8	" " "	J. E. Follett	1	35				
"	24	"	9	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	10	Albert Coffel	Smith & Bolthe	3					
"	"	"	11	" "	John K. Steadt	13					
"	"	"	12	Mrs. E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	3					
"	31	"	13	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	14	" " "	Stiller & Goldsberry	2					
Aug.	7	"	15	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	16	" Sarah Griffin	Stiller & Goldsberry	3	50				
"	"	"	17	" " "	Burger & Parker	1	25				
"	"	"	18	" E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	3					

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
March	6	1886	42	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Follett	2	25				
"	"	"	43	" " "	J. E. Stutler	1	75				
"	"	"	44	Thomas Cotton	S. & M. Solomon	3	00				
"	"	"	45	" "	Burger & Parker	2	25				
"	13	"	46	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stutler	3	50				
"	"	"	47	" E. Watson	Stutler & Goldsberry	4					
"	"	"	48	Thomas Cotton	S. & M. Solomon	1					
"	20	"	49	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	50	" E. Watson	Stutler & Goldsberry	4					
"	"	"	51	Thomas Cotton	S. & M. Solomon	1	75				
"	"	"	52	Gen. Caffell	J. C. B. McDougle	5					
"	27	"	53	Mrs. E. Watson	Stutler & Goldsberry	4					
"	"	"	54	Chas. Ubd	J. C. B. McDougle	5	50				
"	"	"	55	Gen. Caffell Chas. Ubd	" " " "	5					
"	"	"	56	Thos. Cotton	Burger & Parker	4	50				
"	"	"	57	Chas. Ubd	" " "	2	25				
March April	27	"	58	Thomas Cotton	S. & M. Solomon	1					
April	3	"	59	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	60	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	2	25				
"	"	"	61	" " "	Stutler & Goldsberry	1	75				
"	"	"	62	Chas. Ubd C. Mc	S. & M. Solomon	5					
"	"	"	63	" " C. Mc	Stutler & Goldsberry	6	75				
"	"	"	64	Thos. Cotton	Burger & Parker	2	25				
"	"	"	65	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	James Sifferly	7	50				
"	"	"	65	Gen. Caffell	J. C. B. McDougle	5					
"	"	"	66	Thos. Cotton	S. & M. Solomon	1					
"	10	"	67	Mrs. E. Watson	Stutler & Goldsberry	4					
"	"	"	68	Thos. Cotton	S. & M. Solomon	2	80				
"	19	"	69	Gen. Caffell	J. C. B. McDougle	5					
"	17	"	70	Mrs. Carmidy	" " " "	4					
"	"	"	71	" Sarah Griffin	Stutler & Goldsberry	3	50				
"	"	"	72	" E. Watson	" " "	4					
"	24	"	73	" " "		4					
"	"	"	74	Thomas Cotton	S. & M. Solomon	3	20				
May	1	"	75	" "	" " " "	1	70				
May	8	"	76	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	6					
"	"	"	77	S. & M. Solomon	S. & M. Solomon	2	25				
"	"	"	78	Stutler & Goldsberry	Stutler & Goldsberry	6					
"	"	"	79	Thomas Cotton	Burger & Parker	2	25				
"	15	"	80	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	Stutler & Goldsberry	3	50				
"	"	"	81	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	1					

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
Dec.	11	1886	60	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrade	4					
"	"	"	61	" Ray's Children	S. M. Solomon	10					
"	"	"	62	" E. Watson	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	4					
"	18	"	63	" " "	" " "	4					
"	"	"	64	" Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	25	"	65	" " "	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	3	50				
"	"	"	66	" E. Watson	" " "	4					
~~Jan~~	~~1~~	~~1887~~	67	" " "	" " "	~~4~~					
Jan	1	1887	67	" " "	F. E. Hollett	4					
"	"	"	68	" Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrade	4					
"	"	"	69	" " "	F. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	8	"	70	" E. Watson	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	4					
"	"	"	71	" " "	E. K. Briggs	1	70				
"	"	"	72	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrade	4					
"	15	"	73	" E. Watson	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	4	00				
"	"	"	74	" Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	22	"	75	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrade	4					
"	"	"	76	" E. Watson	F. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	77	" " "	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	1	75				
"	29	"	78	" John Barnes	Burger & Parker	1	30				
"	"	"	79	" " "	John K. Stoudt	15					
"	29	"	80	" Sarah Griffin	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	3	50				
"	"	"	81	" E. Watson	" " "	4					
Feb	5	"	82	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrade	4					
"	"	"	83	" "	F. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	84	" E. Watson	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	~~4~~ 2	~~25~~				
"	12	"	85	" " "	" " "	1	75				
"	"	"	86	" " "	F. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	19	"	87	" " "	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	4					
"	"	"	88	" " "	E. K. Briggs		25				
"	"	"	89	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrade	4					
"	"	"	90	" Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	91	" " "	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	3	50				
"	"	"	92	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	3					
"	26	"	93	" E. Watson	" " "	4					
"	"	"	94	" Thomas Colvin	S. M. Solomon	5					
"	"	"	95	" Maggie Barnes	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	5					
March	5	"	96	" E. Watson	" " "	1	75				
"	"	"	97	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrade	4					
"	12	"	98	" E. Watson	Stutler Goldsberry & Co.	4					
"	18	"	99	" " "	" " "	4					

March 19th 1887 Thomas Colvin Burger & Parker 1.00

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
				Geo. Coffelt							
Aug	7	1876	19	~~H. Solomon~~	S. H. Solomon	1	10				
"	"	"	20	" "	Stiller & Goldsberry	5	20				
"	14	"	21	Mrs. E. Watson	" "	3					
"	21	"	22	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	23	" E. Watson	Stiller & Goldsberry	3					
"	28	"	24	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	25	" " "	Stiller & Goldsberry	2					
Sept	3	"	26	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	27	" Sarah Griffin	Stiller & Goldsberry	3	50				
"	"	"	28	" E. Watson	" " "	3					
"	11	"	29	" " "	" " "	3					
"	18	"	30	" " "	J. E. Follett	12	50				
"	"	"	31	" " "	Stiller & Goldsberry	8					
"	"	"	32	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	25	"	33	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	34	" " "	Stiller & Goldsberry	2					
Oct.	2	"	35	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"	"	36	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	37	" Sarah Griffin	Stiller & Goldsberry	3	50				
"	9	"	38	" E. Watson	" " & Co.	8					
"	16	"	39	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	40	" E. Watson	Stiller Goldsberry & Co.	2					
"	"	"	41	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	23	"	42	" " "	Stiller Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	30	"	43	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"	"	44	" Carmidy	~~J. C. B. McDougle~~	4					
"	"	"	45	" "	Burger & Parker	1					
"	"	"	46	" Sarah Griffin	Stiller Goldsberry & Co.	3	50				
Nov.	6	"	47	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	48	" " "	Stiller Goldsberry & Co.	2					
"	13	"	49	" " "	" " "	3					
"	"	"	50	" " "	J. E. Follett	2	25				
"	"	"	51	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	20	"	52	" E. Watson	Stiller Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	27	"	53	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	54	" E. Watson	Stiller Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	"	"	55	" Sarah Griffin	" " " "	3	50				
"	"	"	56	" Ray's Children	E. H. Briggs	2	95				
"	"	"	57	" E. Watson	" " "	~~3~~	~~84~~				
Dec	4	"	58	" " "	J. E. Follett	2	25				
"	"	"	59	" " "	Stiller Goldsberry & Co.	1	75				

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
June	11	1889	42	Mrs. Maggie Barnes	Goldsberry & Bowles	2	50				
"	18	"	43	" " "	" " "	2	50				
"	"	"	44	" E. Watson	A. J. McEnters		50				
"	"	"	45	" "	Goldsberry & Bowles	2	50				
"	"	"	46	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	"	"	47	" Cobe Leary	J. C. B. McDougle	1	25				
"	25	"	48	" Maggie Barnes	Goldsberry & Bowles	2	50				
"	"	"	49	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	"	"	50	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowles		3				
"	"	"	51	" Mollie Jones	" " "		3				
July	2	"	52	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	2	50				
"	"	"	53	" E. Watson	" " "		3				
"	"	"	54	" Cobe Leary	Thomas Johnson	6	50				
"	16	"	55	" Mollie Jones	Goldsberry & Bowles		3				
"	"	"	56	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowles		6				
"	"	"	57	" Mollie Jones	" " "		6				
"	"	"	58	" Maggie Barnes	" " "		5				
"	"	"	59	" Sarah Griffin	" " "		3	50			
"	23	"	60	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	2	50				
"	"	"	61	" Mollie Jones	" " "		3				
"	"	"	62	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle		8				
"	"	"	63	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowles		3				
"	30	"	64	" Mollie Jones	" " "		3				
"	"	"	65	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	2	50				
"	"	"	66	" E. Watson	" " "		3				
Aug	6	"	67	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle		7				
"	"	"	68	" Maggie Barnes	Goldsberry & Bowles	2	50				
"	"	"	69	" E. Watson	" " "		3				
"	13	"	71	" Mollie Jones	" " "		3				
"	"	"	72	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	2	50				
"	"	"	73	" E. Watson	" " "		3				
"	"	"	74	" Sarah Griffin	Barger & Parker		50				
"	20	"	75	" Maggie Barnes	Goldsberry & Bowles	2	50				
"	"	"	76	" Mollie Jones	" " "		3	00			
"	"	"	77	" E. Watson	" " "		3	00			
"	"	"	78	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle		7				
"	27	"	79	" E. Watson	J. E. Kellett		1	58			
"	"	"	80	" " "	Goldsberry & Bowles		2				
"	"	"	81	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	2	50				
"	"	"	82	" Mollie Jones	" " "		3				
Sept	3	"	83	" Maggie Barnes	" " "		3				

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
March	26	1887	1	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	3	50				
"	"	"	2	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	3					
"	"	"	3	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	4	" " "	Burger & Parker	1	90				
April	2	"	5	" " "	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	7	00				
"	"	"	6	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	7	00				
"	9	"	7	" Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	1	25				
"	"	"	8	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	9	" " "	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	16	"	10	" " "	" " " "	7					
"	"	"	11	" " "	J. E. Follett	2	75				
"	"	"	12	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	7					
"	"	"	13	" Maggie Barnes	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	1	47				
"	23	"	14	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	2	25				
"	"	"	15	" " "	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	1	75				
"	"	"	16	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	3					
"	"	"	17	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	"	"	18	" " "	Burger & Parker	1	25				
"	"	"	19	Cobe Leong	J. C. B. McDougle	6					
"	30	"	20	Mrs. Carmidy	" " "	7					
"	"	"	21	" E. Watson	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	"	"	22	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	3					
"	"	"	23	Cobe Leong	J. C. B. McDougle	3					
May	7	"	24	Mrs. E. Watson	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	"	"	25	Cobe Leong	J. C. B. McDougle	3					
"	14	"	26	Mrs. E. Watson	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	"	"	27	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	7					
"	"	"	28	Cobe Leong	" " "	3					
"	21	"	29	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	3	50				
"	"	"	30	Cobe Leong	J. C. B. McDougle	3					
"	"	"	31	Mrs. E. Watson	Stiller, Goldsberry & Co.	3					
"	28	"	32	" " "	" " " "	3					
"	"	"	33	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	7					
"	"	"	34	Cobe Leong	" " "	3					
June	4	"	35	John Coffelt	J. E. Stroud	15					
"	"	"	36	Mrs. E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	37	Cobe Leong	J. C. B. McDougle	3					
"	11	"	38	Mrs. E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	39	" Sarah Griffin	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	40	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	7					
"	"	"	41	Cobe Leong	J. E. Follett	3					

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
Nov.	12	1887	124	Mrs. E. Watson	Goldsberry & Brooks	4					
"	"	"	125	" Mollie Jones	" "	3					
"	19	"	126	" " "	Burger & Parker	225					
"	"	"	127	" " "	Goldsberry & Brooks	3					
"	"	"	128	" E. Watson	" " "	4					
"	26	"	129	" " "	" " "	1	75				
"	"	"	130	" " "	J. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	131	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrath	4					
"	"	"	132	" Mollie Jones	Goldsberry & Brooks	1	25				
Dec	3	"	133	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Brooks	4					
"	"	"	134	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	"	"	135	" " "	John Burger	2	50				
"	10	"	136	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrath	4					
"	"	"	137	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Brooks	4					
"	17	"	138	" Sarah Griffin	John Burger	4	25				
"	24	"	139	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrath	4					
"	"	"	140	" Sarah Griffin	John Burger	2	50				
"	"	"	141	" " "	Goldsberry & Brooks	3	50				
"	"	"	142	" E. Watson	" " "	4					
"	"	"	143	" Mollie Jones	Robert Parker Agt.	3	50				
"	31	"	144	" E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	145	" "	Goldsberry & Brooks	1	75				
"	1888	"	146	Theodore Sheet	Smith & Balthis	2					
Jan	7	"	147	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrath	4					
"	"	"	148	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Brooks	1	75				
"	"	"	149	" " "	J. E. Hollett	2	25				
"	"	"	150	Theodore Sheets	Smith & Balthis	2					
"	14	"	151	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	John Burger	1	25				
"	"	"	152	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Brooks	4					
"	21	"	153	" " "	" " "	2					
"	"	"	154	" " "	J. E. Hollett	2					
"	"	"	155	" " "	E. K. Briggs	10	2				
"	"	"	156	John Callagan	A. Leopold & Son	1	50				
"	"	"	157	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McGrath	4					
"	"	"	158	" Sarah Griffin	John Burger	5					
"	28	"	159	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Brooks	4					
"	"	"	160	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	"	"	161	" Theodore Sheets	Smith & Balthis	2					
"	"	"	162	" for Mrs. Rays children Josephine Lanham	A. Leopold & Son	10					
"	"	"	163	" " "	E. K. Briggs	3	50				
"	"	"	164	John Callaghan	A. Leopold & Son	1	50				

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
Sept	3	1889	84	Mrs. Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	85	" Mollie Jones	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	86	" Maggie Barnes	" " "	2	50				
"	"	"	87	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	10	"	88	" E. Watson	" " "	2					
"	"	"	89	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	90	" Mollie Jones	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	17	"	91	" E. Watson	" " "	2					
"	"	"	92	" " "	J. E. Follett	1					
"	"	"	93	" Mollie Jones	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	94	" E. Watson	E. H. Briggs		45				
"	"	"	95	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	24	"	96	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	97	~~Mollie Jones~~							
"	24	"	97	Anna Hecenstein	Smith & Baldwin	1	50				
"	"	"	98	Mrs. Mollie Jones	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	99	Anna Hecksteiner	" " "	3	50				
Oct	8	"	100	Mrs. Mollie Jones	"	6					
"	"	"	101	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	102	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	2	25				
"	"	"	103	" "	Goldsberry & Bowsher	6					
"	"	"	104	~~Anna~~ Hecksteiner	" " "	7	50				
"	"	"	105	" Mrs. E. Watson	E. H. Briggs	2	10				
"	"	"	106	" Sarah Griffin	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3	50				
"	15	"	107	" Mollie Jones	" " "	3					
"	"	"	108	" E. Watson	" " "	3					
"	"	"	109	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	22	"	110	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	111	" Mollie Jones	" " "	3					
"	"	"	112	" " "	Burger & Parker	2	25				
"	29	"	113	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	114	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					
"	"	"	115	" Mollie Jones	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
Nov	5	"	116	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	5	75				
"	"	"	117	" " "	Goldsberry & Bowsher	1	75				
"	"	"	118	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50				
"	"	"	119	" " "	Burger & Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	120	" Mollie Jones	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3					
"	"	"	121	" " "	John Burger	1					
"	12	"	122	" " "	Robert Parker Agt.	10					
"	12	"	123	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4					

TOOLS CREDITED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Received Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM TURNED OVER In favor of	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS In Whom	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
	March	24	1888	Theodore Sheetz	1	John Burger	2	
	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary J. Corn	2	Goldsberry & Boucher	2	
	"	"	"	E. Watson	3	" " "	4	
	"	"	"	John Callagan	4	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	31	"	Mrs. E. Watson	5	John E. Hollett	2	
	"	"	"	" " "	6	Goldsberry & Boucher	2	
	"	"	"	Carmidy	7	J. C. B. McDougal	4	
	"	"	"	Mary J. Corn	8	Goldsberry & Boucher	2	
	"	"	"	John Callagan	9	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50
	April	7	"	Mrs. E. Watson	10	H. C. Goldsberry	4	
	"	"	"	Mary J. Corn	11	"	2	
	"	"	"	John Callaghan	12	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	14	"	Mrs Carmidy	13	J. C. B. McDougal	4	00
	"	14	"	John Caligham	14	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	14	"	~~Mrs~~ Mary J. Corn	15	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	21st	"	Sarah Griffin	16	Goldsberg H. C.	3	50
	"	21st	"	Mrs E. Watson	17	"	8	00
	"	"	"	Mary J Corn	18	"	4	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	19	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	28th	"	Mrs Carmidy	20	J. C. B. McDougal	4	00
	"	"	"	Mary J Corn	21	H. C. Goldsberg	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	22	J. E. Hollett	2	
	"	"	"	" "	23	H. C. Goldsberg	2	
	"	"	"	John Caligham	24	John Burger	1	25
	"	"	"	" "	25	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	May	5	"	Mrs E Watson	26	J. E. Hollett	1	75
	"	"	"	" "	27	H. C. Goldsberg	2	25
	"	"	"	Mary J Corn	28	H C Goldsberg	2	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	29	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	12	"	Mrs Carmidy	30	J. C. B. McDougal	4	00
	"	"	"	Mary J Corn	31	H. C. Goldsberg	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	32	"	3	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	33	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	19th	"	Sarah Griffin	34	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	"	35	H C Goldsberg	3	50
	"	"	"	Mary J Corn	36	" " "	1	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	37	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	38	H. C. Goldsberg	3	00
	"	26	"	Mary J Corn	39	"	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	40	"	3	00

Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commissioners Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
Jan	28	1888	165	John Callaghan	John Burger	1	25				
~~Feb~~	~~4~~	~~1888~~	~~166~~	~~J. E. Follett~~							
Feb.	4	1888	166	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Follett	2					
"	"	"	167	" " "	Goldsberry & Bowsher	2					
"	"	"	168	Theodore Sheetz	John Burger	2					
"	"	"	169	Mrs. Cormidy	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	"	"	170	John Callaghan	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50				
"	"	"	171		Mrs. Rorney	2	50				
"	"	"	172	Theodore Sheetz	Smith & Ballthis	2					
"	"	"	173	Mrs. E. Watson	E. H. Briggs		70				
"	"	"	174	John Callaghan	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50				
"	"	"	175	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Follett	2					
"	"	"	176	" " "	Goldsberry & Bowsher	2					
"	18	"	177	" " "	" " "	1					
"	"	"	178	" Cormidy	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	"	"	179	John Callaghan	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50				
"	25	"	180	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3	50				
"	"	"	181	" " "	John Burger	2	50				
"	"	"	182	" E. Watson	Goldsberry & Bowsher	1					
"	"	"	183	John Callaghan	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50				
March	3	"	184	Mrs Cormidy	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	"	"	185	" Mary J. Corn	Goldsberry & Bowsher	2					
"	"	"	186	" E. Watson	J. E. Follett	2					
"	"	"	187	" " "	J. E. Follett	2					
"	"	"	188	John Callaghan	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50				
"	"	"	189	"	Mrs. Rorney	2	50				
"	10	"	190	Mrs. Mary J. Corn	Goldsberry & Bowsher	2					
"	"	"	191	" E. Watson	" " "	1					
"	"	"	192	John Callaghan	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50				
"	17	"	193	Mrs. Mary J. Corn	Goldsberry & Bowsher	2					
"	"	"	194	" E. Watson	" " "	2	25				
"	"	"	195	" " "	J. E. Follett	1	75				
"	"	"	196	John Callaghan	A. Leopold & Sons	1	50				
"	"	"	197	" "	John Burger	1	25				
"	"	"	198	Mrs. Cormidy	J. C. B. McDougle	1					
"	24	"	199	" Sarah Griffin	John Burger	2	50				
"	"	"	200	" " "	Goldsberry & Bowsher	3	50				

TOOLS CREDITED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Received Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM TURNED OVER In Favor of	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS To Whom	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
				Register of orders in aid of the poor				
Aug	11th	1888		Sarah Griffin	81	John Burger	2	50
"	18th	"		Mrs Watson	82	H. C. Goldsberry	2	25
"	"	"		John Caligan	83	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
"	"	"		Mrs Carmidy	84	~~H. C. Goldsberry~~ J C & B McDougal	3	00
"	25th	"		John Caligan	85	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
"	"	"		Mrs Watson	86	William Shepherd	2	25
Sept	8th	"		Mrs Carmidy	87	J C & B McDougal	3	00
"	"	"		Sarah Griffin	88	W H Coover assinee	3	50
"	1st	"		John Caligan	89	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
"	8th	"		" "	90	" " "	1	50
"	1	"		Mrs Watson	91	Wm Shepherd	2	00
"	8	"		" "	92	" "	2	00
"	15	"		" "	93	" "	2	00
"	"	"		John Caligan	94	A Leopold & sons	1	50
"	22	"		Mrs Carmidy	95	J C & B McDougal	3	00
"	"	"		Mrs Watson	96	Wm Shepherd	2	00
"	"	"		John Caligan	97	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
"	29	"		Mrs Watson	98	Wm Shepherd	5	00
"	"	"		John Caligan	99	A Leopold & sons	1	50
"	"	"		" "	100	John Burger	1	25
"	"	"		E J Kirk	101	J C & B McDougal	3	00
Oct	4	"		Sarah Griffin	102	Smith & Balthis	3	50
"	"	"		" "	103	John Burger	2	50
"	"	"		John Caligan	104	A Leopold & sons	1	50
"	"	"		Mrs Watson	105	Wm Shepherd	2	00
"	"	"		" "	106	J E Hollett	2	00
"	"	"		Mrs Carmidy	107	J C & B McDougal	3	00
"	"	"		" "	108	J E Hollett	2	00
"	"	"		E J Kirk	109	J C & B McDougal	1	00
"	13th	"		John Caligan	110	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
"	"	"		~~Wm Shepherd~~	111	Wm		
"	"	"		Mrs Watson	111	Wm Shepherd	2	00
"	"	"		" "	112	J E Hollett	1	75
"	"	"		E J Kirk	113	J C & B McDougal	1	00
"	20th	"		" " "	114	Smith & Balthis	1	00
"	"	"		" " "	115	J C & B McDougal	1	00
"	"	"		John Caligan	116	A Leopold & sons	1	50
"	"	"		Mrs Watson	117	Wm Shepherd	2	00
"	"	"		Mrs Carmidy	118	J C & B McDougal	3	00
"	27th	"		John Caligan	119	A Leopold & Sons	1	50

INVENTORY OF HIGHWAY TOOLS BELONGING

TOOLS CHARGED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Delivered Month	Day	Year	FROM WHOM RECEIVED	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
				Register of orders in		aid of the poor		
				In favor of		To whom		
	May	26	1885	John Caligham	41	A Leopold & sons	1	50
"	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	42	J. O. B. McDougal	4	00
	June	2d	"	Mrs E Watson	43	H. C. Goldsberry	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary J Corn	44	" " "	1	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	45	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	46	John Burger	1	25
60 years old 2 children not well	"	9	"	Mrs Carmidy	47	J O B McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Watson	48	H. C. Goldsberry	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary J Corn	49	" " "	1	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	50	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	16	"	Mrs Watson	51	H. C. Goldsberry	2	50
	"	"	"	" "	52	J E Hollett		85
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	53	H C Goldsberry	3	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	54	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	23	"	Mrs Watson	55	H. C. Goldsberry	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	56	J. O. B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	57	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	58	" " "	1	25
	"	30	"	Mrs Watson	59	H. C. Goldsberry	2	00
	"	"	"	" "	60	C Check		50
	"	"	"	" "	61	J. E. Hollett	1	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	62	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	July	7	"	Mrs Carmidy	63	J O B McDougal	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Watson	64	H. C. Goldsberry	2	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	65	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	14	"	Mrs Watson	66	H. C. Goldsberry	2	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	67	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	68	H. C. Goldsberry	3	50
	"	21	"	Mrs Carmidy	69	J O B McDougal	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Watson	70	H. C. Goldsberry	2	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	71	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	28	"	" "	72	" " "	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Watson	73	H. C. Goldsberry	2	00
	Aug	4th	"	Mrs Carmidy	74	J O B McDougal	2	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	75	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Watson	76	H. C. Goldsberry	2	00
	"	11th	"	" "	77	" " "	2	00
	"	"	"	" "	78	J E Hollett	2	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	79	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	80	H. C. Goldsberry	3	50

TOOLS CREDITED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Received Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM TURNED OVER in favor of	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS To Whom	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
				Register of Orders in aid of the Poor				
	Dec	15	1888	Mrs Cannidy	158	J C B McDougal	3	50
	"	22	"	E.J. Kirk	159	" " " "	2	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	160	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	161	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	162	" " "		60
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	163	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	164	Smith & Balthis	2	75
	"	29	"	Mary Casey	165	" " "	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	166	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	167	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	168	J C B McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	169	J.C.B. McDougal	3	50
	Jan	5	1889	E.J. Kirk	170	" " " "	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	171	Smith & Balthis	3	00
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	172	E.H. Briggs		50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	173	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	174	J.E. Hollett	4	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	175	John Burger	4	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	176	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	177	John Burger	2	50
	"	12	"	Mrs E. Watson	178	J.E. Hollett	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs " "	179	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	180	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	181	" " " " "	3	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	182	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	183	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	19	"	Mrs E Watson	184	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	185	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	186	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	187	~~Wm~~ Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	E Hollingsworth	188	" " "		70
	"	"	"	Wm Draper	189	" " "		75
	"	26	"	Sarah Griffin	190	" " "	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	191	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	192	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	193	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	194	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	195	Smith & Balthis	2	75
	"	"	"	" " "	196	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	197	Briggs & Lash		20

INVENTORY OF HIGHWAY TOOLS BELONGING

TOOLS CHARGED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Delivered			~~FROM WHOM RECEIVED~~ in Labor of	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS To Whom	Appraised Value	
	Month	Day	Year				Dollars	Cts.
				Register of Orders in aid of the Boar				
	Oct	27	1883	~~Smith & Balthis~~				
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	120	Smith & Balthis	3	25
	"	"	"	" " "	121	Wm Shepherd	2	00
	"	"	"	J E. Kirk	122	J C B McDougal	1	00
	Nov	2	"	Sarah Griffin	123	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	124	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	J E Kirk	125	J C B McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	126	" " "	3	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	127	Wm Shepherd	2	00
	"	10	"	J.E. Kirk	128	J C B McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	129	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" " "	130	John Burger	1	25
	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Watson	131	Wm Shepherd	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Tillie Spengle	132	George Riggle	1	00
	"	17	"	J E Kirk	133	J C B McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	134	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	135	Wm Shepherd	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	136	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	"	24	"	Mrs E Watson	137	Smith & Balthis	1	75
	"	"	"	" " "	138	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	J.E. Kirk	139	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	140	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	141	E H Briggs	1	47
	Dec	1	"	Sarah Griffin	142	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	" " "	143	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	J.E. Kirk	144	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	145	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	146	J E Hollett	3	75
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	147	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	148	J E Hollett	3	75
	"	"	"	John Caligham	149	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	~~Mrs Tillie Spengle~~	~~150~~	~~George Riggle~~	~~1~~	~~00~~
	"	"	"	Mrs Tillie Spengle	150	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	8	"	E.J. Kirk	151	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	152	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	153	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" " "	154	John Burger	2	50
	"	15	"	Mrs E. Watson	155	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	156	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	157	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00

TOOLS CREDITED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

Register of Orders in aid of Poor

No. Road District	When Received Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM TURNED OVER	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
				in favor of		To Who[illegible]		
	March	23	1889	Mrs E Watson	19	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	20	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	21	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	22	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	E J Kirk	23	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	30	"	" "	24	" " "	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	25	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	26	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	" "	27	John Burger	1	05
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	28	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	April	6	"	E J Kirk	29	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	30	" " "	3	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	31	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	32	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	33	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	13	"	John Caligham	34	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	13	"	Mrs E. Watson	35	J. E. Hollett	2	72
	"	"	"	" "	36	J. Wm Shepherd [illegible]	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	37	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	E J Kirk	38	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	20	"	Mary Casey	39	Smith & Balthis	1	40
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	40	" "	3	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	41	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	" "	42	Bank of Remington	8	06
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	43	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E J Kirk	44	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	45	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	27	"	E J Kirk	46	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	47	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	48	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	49	Wm Shepherd	2	50
	"	"	"	" "	50	J. E. Stiller	1	65
	May	4	"	John Caligham	51	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E J Kirk	52	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	53	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	54	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	55	Wm Shepherd	2	50
	"	"	"	" "	56	J E Stiller	1	60
	"	11	"	" "	57	Wm Shepherd	2	50
	"	"	"	" "	58	J. E. Stiller	1	15

INVENTORY OF HIGHWAY TOOLS BELONGING

TOOLS CHARGED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

Register of orders in aid of Poor

No. Road District	When Delivered			FROM WHOM RECEIVED In favor of	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS To Whom	Appraised Value	
	Month	Day	Year				Dollars	Cts.
	Jan	24	1889	Mrs Carmidy	198	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	Feb	2	"	Mrs E Watson	199	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	200	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	201	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	202	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	9	"	" " "	203	" " "	2	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	204	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	205	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" " "	206	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	207	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	208	J.E. Hollett	4	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	209	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	"	16	"	Mrs E Watson	210	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	211	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Caligham	212	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	213	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	23	"	Sarah Griffin	214	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	215	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	216	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	217	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	218	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	219	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	220	John Burger	4	00
	Mch	2	"	Mrs E Watson	1	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	2	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	3	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	4	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	9	"	E.J. Kirk	5	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	6	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	7	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	8	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	9	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	10	J.E. Hollett	4	00
	"	16	"	Mrs E Watson	11	" " "	4	00
	"	"	"	" " "	12	Wm Shepherd	3	00
	"	"	"	John Caligham	13	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" " "	14	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	15	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	16	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	23	"	John Caligham	17	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	18	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00

TOOLS CREDITED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Received Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM TURNED OVER In favor of	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS To whom	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
				Register of orders issued at the poor				
	June	29	1889	Mary Casey	99	Smith & Balthis	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	100	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	101	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	102	" " " "	3	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	103	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	104	J. E. Hollett	2	00
	July	6	"	E. J. Kirk	105	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	106	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	107	A Leopold & Sons	2	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	108	Smith & Balthis	2	00
	"	13	"	Sarah Griffin	109	" " "	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	110	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	111	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	112	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	113	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	114	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	115	" " " "	3	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Casey	116	John Burger	2	00
	"	20	"	John Calaghan	117	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	118	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Watson	119	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	120	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	27	"	Mrs E. Watson	121	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	122	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	123	" " " "	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	124	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	~~A Leopold & Sons~~	~~125~~	~~"~~		
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	125	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	Aug	3	"	" "	126	" " " "	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	127	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	128	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	129	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	130	J. E. Hollett	2	00
	"	10	"	Sarah Griffin	131	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	132	" " "	2	50
	"	"	"	Harriet Harmon	133	" " "		75
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	134	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	135	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	136	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	137	J. C. B. McDougal	3	00

INVENTORY OF HIGHWAY TOOLS BELONGING

TOOLS CHARGED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Delivered			FROM WHOM RECEIVED	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value	
	Month	Day	Year	In Favor of		To Whom	Dollars	Cts.
				Register of orders in aid of the Poor				
	May	11	1889	E. J. Kirk	59	J. C. B. Mc Dougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	60	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	61	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	18	"	" "	62	" " "	2	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	63	J. C. B. Mc Dougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	64	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	65	J. C. B Mc Dougal	3	00
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	66	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	67	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	68	" "	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	69	Wm Shepherd	2	50
	"	"	"	" " "	70	J E Hollett	4	00
	"	25	"	Mary Casey	71	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	72	J. C. B. Mc Dougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	73	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	74	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	June	1	"	Mary Casey	75	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	76	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	77	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	78	J. C. B. Mc Dougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	79	" " " " "	3	00
	"	8	"	Mrs E. Watson	80	Wm Shepherd	2	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	81	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	82	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	83	J. C. B. Mc Dougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	84	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	George Griffin	85	John K Stout	21	00
	"	15	"	John Calaghan	86	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	87	J. C. B Mc Dougal	3	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	88	" " " "	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	89	Smith & Balthis	2	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	90	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	" " "	91	John Burger	1	25
	"	22	"	L Hollingsworth	92	Robert Barker	1	00
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	93	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	94	" " "	2	00
	"	"	"	" "	95	Geyer Taylor	2	75
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	96	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	97	J. C. B. Mc Dougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	98	Wm Shepard	2	00

TOOLS CREDITED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Received Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM TURNED OVER	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
				Register of Orders in aid of the Coon				
	Oct	5	1889	Mrs Cannidy	177	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	178	" " " "	1	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	179	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	180	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	12	"	" " "	181	" "	2	00
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	182	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	183	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	184	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	19	"	Mary Casey	185	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	186	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	187	" " " "	3	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	188	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	189	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	190	J.E. Hallett	4	00
	"	26	"	Mary Casey	191	J.E. Hallett	4	00
	"	"	"	" "	192	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	193	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	194	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	195	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	196	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Harriet Harmon	197	Smith & Balthis	1	00
	Nov	2	"	Mary Casey	198	" " "	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	199	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	200	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	201	" " " "	3	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	202	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	203	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	204	John Burger	2	50
	"	9	"	Mrs E Watson	1	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	" " "	2	J.E. Stiller	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	3	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	4	Briggs & Lasch	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	5	A Leopold & sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E.J. Kirk	6	J.C.B. McDougal	1	00
	"	16	"	Mary Casey	7	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	8	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	" " "	9	J.E. Hallett	4	00
	"	"	"	~~John Calaghan~~	10	~~Smith & Balthis~~	~~1~~	
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	10	A Leopold & Son	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	11	J.C.B. McDougal	3	00

INVENTORY OF HIGHWAY TOOLS BELONGING

TOOLS CHARGED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Delivered Month	Day	Year	FROM WHOM RECEIVED	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
				Register of Orders in aid of Bon				
				In favor of	158	To Whom		
	Aug	17	1887	Mary Casey	138	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Callaghan	139	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	140	J C B McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	141	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	24	"	Mrs Cannidy	142	J. C. B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	143	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Callaghan	144	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	145	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	146	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	31	"	" " "	147	" "	2	00
	"	"	"	John Callaghan	148	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	149	John Burger	1	25
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	150	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	151	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	Sept	7	"	" " "	152	" " " "	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	153	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Callaghan	154	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	155	J C B McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	156	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	" " "	157	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	158	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	159	John Burger	2	00
	"	14	"	John Callaghan	160	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	161	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	162	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	163	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	" "	164	W. C. More	2	28
	"	21	"	Mary Casey	165	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Callaghan	166	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	167	Wm Shepard	2	00
	"	"	"	" " "	168	J E Hollett	4	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	169	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Cannidy	170	" " "	3	00
	"	28	"	Mary Casey	171	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	John Callaghan	172	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	173	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	174	Wm Shepard	2	00
	Oct	5	"	Sarah Griffin	175	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	176	" " "	3	50

TOOLS CREDITED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Received Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM TURNED OVER In favor of	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS To whom	Appraised Value Dollars	Cts.
				Register of Orders in aid of Roa				
	Dec	26	1889	Mrs E Watson	51	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	52	J E Hollett	4	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	53	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	54	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Veona Hunkin	55	" "	4	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	56	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	E J Kirk	57	J C B McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	58	" " " "	3	00
	"	"	"	~~Mary Casey~~ ~~J E Hollett~~	59	J E Hollett	2	00
	Jan	4	1890	John Calaghan	40	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	11	"	" "	41	" " " "	1	50
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	42	John Burger	2	50
	"	18	"	John Calaghan	43	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	25	"	Sarah Griffin	44	" " "	3	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	45	" " "	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	44	John Burger	2	50
	Feb	1	"	" "	47	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	8	"	Mrs Carmidy	48	J C B McDougal	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	49	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	15	"	" "	70	" "	1	50
	"	22	"	" "	71	" "	1	50
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	72	" "	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	73	John Burger	2	50
	Mch	1	"	John Calaghan	74	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	75	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Peter Kelley	76	W C Shore	4	00
	"	"	"	" "	77	Smith & Balthis	4	00
	"	"	"	W C Shore Mary Casey	78	~~Mary Casey~~ W C Shore		45
	"	5	"	Mary Casey	79	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	8	"	Mrs Stoll	80	Cair of Mrs Casey	3	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	81	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	15	"	" "	82	" "	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	83	J C B McDougal	2	00
	"	"	"	G H Beck	84	Wm Shepard	1	50
	"	22	"	Sarah Griffin	85	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	86	" "	1	50
	"	29	"	" "	87	" "	1	50
	April	5	"	" "	88	" "	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	99	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Peter Kelley	90	W C Shore	4	00

INVENTORY OF HIGHWAY TOOLS BELONGING

TOOLS CHARGED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Delivered			FROM WHOM RECEIVED	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value	
	Month	Day	Year				Dollars	Cts.
				Register of orders in aid of poor				
	Nov	16	1882	Norma Hunkin	12	John Burger	4	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	13	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	" " "	14	Traugh & Townsend		45
	"	23	"	Mrs E. Watson	15	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	16	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	C Kelley	17	" " "	4	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	18	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	19	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	E Hollingsworth	20	Smith & Balthis	1	00
	"	30	"	Mrs Carmidy	21	J C B. McDougal	3	00
	"	"	"	" "	22	" " " "	1	50
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	23	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	24	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	25	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	26	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	27	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	28	J C B McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	" " "	29	Briggs & Lash		35
	"	"	"	Wm Lions	30	J K Stoudt	6	00
	Dec	7	"	John Calaghan	31	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs E. Watson	32	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	33	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	34	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	" " "	~~35~~	~~Briggs & Lash~~		~~35~~
	"	14	"	Mrs E Watson	36	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	37	Traugh & Townsend		40
	"	"	"	" " "	38	J. C. B. McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	Mrs Carmidy	39	" " " "	3	00
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	40	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	41	Smith & Balthis	2	50
	"	21	"	Sarah Griffin	42	" "	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	43	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	44	A Leopold & Sons	1	50
	"	"	"	E. J. Kirk	45	J C B McDougal	1	00
	"	"	"	~~Wm Shepard~~	~~46~~			
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	46	Wm Shepard	3	00
	"	"	"	" " "	47	J. C. Hollett	3	47
	"	"	"	C Kelley	48	Smith & Balthis	4	00
	"	"	"	Mrs E Watson	49	J E Stiller	1	50
	"	"	"	Mary Casey	50	Smith & Balthis	2	50

TOOLS CREDITED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Received			TO WHOM TURNED OVER	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value	
	Month	Day	Year				Dollars	Cts.

INVENTORY OF HIGHWAY TOOLS BELONGING

TOOLS CHARGED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Delivered			FROM WHOM RECEIVED	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value	
	Month	Day	Year	In favor of		To whom	Dollars	Cts.
				Register of orders in aid of poor				
	April	12	1890	John Calaghan	91	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	"	"	E J Kirk	92	J O B McDougal	2	00
	"	19	"	Sarah Griffin	93	Smith & Balthis	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	94	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	95	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	"	"	Mrs Harmon	96	" " "		75
	"	26	"	John Calaghan	97	" " "	1	50
	May	3	"	" "	98	" " "	1	50
	"	10	"	" "	99	" " "	1	50
	"	17	"	Sarah Griffin	100	" " "	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	101	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	102	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	24	"	" "	103	" " "	1	50
	"	24	"	" "	104	John Burger	2	50
	"	31	"	" "	105	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	March	8	"	Mrs Casey	106	Degham & Broadie	1	25
	June	7	"	John Calaghan	107	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	14	"	Sarah Griffin	108	" "	3	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	109	" "	1	50
	"	21	"	" "	110	" "	1	50
	"	28	"	" "	111	" "	1	50
	July	5	"	" "	112	" "	1	50
	"	"	"	" "	113	A Leopold & Sons	2	25
	"	12	"	" "	114	Smith & Balthis	1	50
	"	"	"	Sarah Griffin	115	" " "	3	50
	"	"	"	" "	116	John Burger	2	50
	"	"	"	" "	117	Smith & Balthis	1	85
	"	19	"	John Calaghan	118	" " "	1	50
	"	"	"	Peter Kelley	119	" " "	4	00
	"	26	"	John Calaghan	120	" " "	1	50
	Aug	2	"	" "	121	" " "	1	50
	"	9	"	Sarah Griffin	122	" " "	3	50
	"	"	"	John Calaghan	123	" " "	1	50

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS

INVENTORY OF HIGHWAY TOOLS BELONGING

TOOLS CHARGED TO THE SEVERAL ROAD DISTRICTS.

No. Road District	When Delivered			FROM WHOM RECEIVED	No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS	Appraised Value	
	Month	Day	Year				Dollars	Cts.

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
Dec	18	1884	1	Office Day	2		
"	20	"	1	" "	2		
"	24	"	1	Making Road Reports	2		
"	26	"	1	Remainder of Dec Div.	2		
"	27	"	1	Office Day	2		
Jan	5	1885	1	" "	2		
"	8	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	9	"	1	" "	2		
"	10	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	12	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	14	"	1	" "	2		
"	17	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	24	"	1	" "	2		
"	27	"	1	Posting Books	2		
"	30	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	31	"	1	Office Day	2		
Feb	7	"	1	" "	2		
"	18	"	1	Roads	2		
"	14	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	21	"	1	" "	2		
"	28	"	1	" "	2		
March	7	"	1	" "	2		
"	10	"	1	Enumeration	2		
"	11	"	1	"	2		
"	12	"	1	"	2		
"	13	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	14	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	20	"	1	Enumeration	2		
"	21	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	28	"	1	" "	2		
April	4	"	1	" "	2		
"	10	"	1	Enumeration	2		
"	11	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	18	"	1	" "	2		
"	25	"	1	" "	2		
"	29	"	1	Enumeration	2		
"	30	"	1	Making " Report	2		
May	1	"	1	Board of Education	2		
"	2	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	9	"	1	" "	2		
"	16	"	1	" "	2		
					167	60	

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
Aug	9	1884	1	Office Day	2		
"	15	"	1	Bridges	2		
"	16	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	18	"	1	Bridges	2		
"	19	"	1	Institutes	2		
"	20	"	1	Bridges	2		
"	23	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	28	"	1	Poor Accounts	2		
"	29	"	1	Bridges	2		
"	30	"	1	Office Day	2		
Sept.	1	"	1	Rensselaer Board of Education	2		
"	6	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	10	"	1	Copying Road List	2		
"	11	"	1	School House	2		
"	12	"	1	Rensselaer Roads	2		
"	13	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	15	"	1	Bridges & Delivering Road List	2		
"	18	"	1	Building Bridge	2		
"	19	"	1	" "	2		
"	20	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	22	"	1	Bridge	2		
"	27	"	1	Office Day	2		
Oct.	4	"	1	" "	2		
"	6	"	1	Roads	2		
"	7	"	1	Schools	2		
"	11	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	18	"	1	" "	2		
"	21	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	25	"	1	Office Day	2		
Nov.	1	"	1	" "	2		
"	4	"	2	Election	4		
"	6	"	1	Rensselaer Election Returns	3	60	
"	8	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	15	"	1	" "	2		
"	22	"	1	" "	2		
"	27	"	1	School House	2		
"	28	"	1	Poor Accts.	2		
"	29	"	1	Office Day	2		
Dec	1	"	1	Receiving Supervisors Reports	2		
"	5	"	1	Taking Map Fountain to Poor Farm	2		
"	6	"	1	Office Day	2		

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
Aug	8	1885	1	Office Day	2		
"	15	"	1	" "	2		
"	22	"	1	" "	2		
"	26	"	1	Rensselaer Institute	2		
"	27	"	1	Goodland School Furniture	2		
"	"	"	1	" Expenses	2		✓
"	28	"	1	Copying Road List	2		
"	29	"	1	Offic Day	2		
"	31	"	1	Making Specifications for S. H.	2		✓
Sept.	5	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	7	"	1	Hiring Teachers & S. H.	2		✓
"	10	"	1	Rensselaer Town & Bridges	2		
"	12	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	16	"	1	Making Bill for S. H. Lumber	2		✓
"	18	"	1	Getting Bill Furnishing Lumber	2		✓
"	19	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	22	"	1	Roads	2		
"	23	"	1	Bridges	2		
"	25	"	1	Roads	2		
"	26	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	29	"	1	Bridges	2		
"	30	"	1	Hiring Teachers	2		✓
Oct	3	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	7	"	1	School House	2		
"	8	"	1	" "	2		
"	10	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	12	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	14	"	1	" "	2		
"	15	"	1	Taking Supervisor's Reports	2		
"	16	"	1	School Houses	2		
"	17	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	19	"	1	Schools	2		
"	20	"	1	"	2		
"	21	"	1	" Settle with Teachers	2		✓
"	23	"	1	"	2		
"	24	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	26	"	1	Schools & Road	2		
"	27	"	1	Bridge	2		
Oct	28	"	1	School House	2		
"	31	"	1	Office Day	2		
Nov.	2	"	1	Road Track at Kinsters	2		
					81		

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
					167	60	
May	23	1884	1	Office Day	2		
"	30	"	1	"	2		
June	1	"	1	Rensselaer Elect Superintendent	2		
"	6	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	13	"	1	" "	2		
"	16	"	1	Road & School	2		
"	17	"	1	" " "	2		
"	20	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	26	"	1	Rensselaer Sum Dis	2		
"	27	"	1	Office Day	2		
July	11	"	1	" "	2		
"	18	"	1	" "	2		
"	30	"	1	Making Report to Comm.	2		
"	31	"	1	" " " Superintendent	2		
Aug	1	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	8	"	1	Rensselaer	2		
					199	60	

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
				Hon. T. Howard			
March	13	1886	1	Office Day	163		
"	20	"	1	" "	2		
"	27	"	1	" "	2		
April	3	"	1	" "	2		
"	5	"	1	Election Day	2		✓
"	6	"	1	Making Inspectors	2		✓
"	10	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	14	"	1	Making Report	2		
"	16	"	1	Rensselaer to Settle with Com.	2		
				The Co. Commissioner allowed $136. on this & the Trustee	181		
				appealed to the Circuit Court & received an allowance of	158		
				against the Township & against the Co. for	4		
April	17	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	19	"	1	Monticello on Curtis School Tax Matter	2		
"	24	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	29	"	1	Making Enumeration Report	2		
May	1	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	8	"	1	" "	2		
"	15	"	1	" "	2		
"	21	"	1	Superintending Repairing Lightning Rods	2		
"	22	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	25	"	1	Superintending " " "	2		
"	26	"	1	" Putting up " "	2		
"	29	"	1	Office Day & Institute	2		
"	31	"	1	Rensselaer May Dis. & Meeting Com. Collected of Co.	2		
June	5	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	9	"	1	Rensselaer Levy Taxes	2		
"	12	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	14	"	1	Viewing Bridges Northwest	2		
"	16	"	1	Rensselaer to Report Bridge	2		
"	17	"	1	Viewing Bridges with Com.	2		
"	19	"	1	Office Day & Teachers Institute	2		
"	22	"	1	Rensselaer June Dis.	2		
"	26	"	1	Office Day	2		
July	10	"	1	" "	2		
"	17	"	1	" "	2		
"	24	"	1	" "	2		
"	29	"	1	Making out Reports	2		
"	31	"	1	Office Day	2		
Aug.	2	"	1	Rensselaer Settling with Commissioner	2		
				Allowed	56		

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
				Amt Forward	51		
Nov	3	1885	1	School House Store	2		
"	7	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	9	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	10	"	1	Bridge	2		
"	12	"	1	School House	2		
"	14	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	16	"	1	Bridge	2		
"	18	"	1	School House	2		
"	20	"	1	" "	2		
"	21	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	23	"	1	School House	2		
"	28	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	30	"	1	Roads	2		
Dec	5	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	7	"	1	Rensselaer	2		
"	12	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	19	"	1	Institute	2		
"	22	"	1	School House B.B.	2		
"	26	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	29	"	1	Rensselaer Dec. Dis.	2		
Jan	2	1886	1	Office Day	2		
"	4	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	9	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	14	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	15	"	1	" "	2		
"	16	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	19	"	1	Door	2		
"	20	"	1	"	2		
"	22	"	1	Rensselaer	2		
"	23	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	27	"	1	Putting up B.B.	2		
"	30	"	1	Office Day	2		
Feb	3	"	1	Visiting Schools	2		
"	6	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	13	"	1	" "	2		
"	20	"	1	" "	2		
"	27	"	1	" "	2		
March	1	"	1	Rensselaer	2		
"	6	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	10	"	1	Visiting Schools & Enumerating	2		
"	12	"	1	Enumeration	2		

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
Aug	11th	1888	1	Office day	2	00	
"	13	"	1	Looking for Stone mason for No 2 School house	2	00	
"	14	"	1	Employing parties to haul Stone Water and to getting lumber bill	2	00	
"	18	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	25	"	1	" "	2	00	
Sept	1st	"	1	Day to Rensselaer to meet board of Education	2	00	
"	3	"	1	" Taking supplies to school houses	2	00	
"	8	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	15	"	1	and visited No 1 house to about repairing same	2	00	
"	17	"	1	Employing Man to haul sand for No 2 school house	2	00	
"	19	"	1	Visiting with Superintendent No 6 No 10 No 11 schools	2	00	
"	22	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	29	"	1	" "	2	00	
Oct	3d	"	1/2	Taking Maps from No 4 to No 11 School house	1	00	
"	6th	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	8th	"	1	went to No 2 school house and got broken weights to take to Remington and have mended visited No 1 school and went to see road at Banes visited No 8 school	2	00	
"	13th	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	16th	"	1	went to see supervisor No 8 and see about plastering No 2 visited No 5 School	2	00	
"	21	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	25th	24 "	1/2	Placing seats in No 2 School house and puting up blackboard	2	00	
"	27	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
Nov	3	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	6th	"	2	Election	4	00	
"	8th	"	2	Inspector and returns of Election	5	40	
"	10th	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	17th	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	24	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	24	"	1	To Rensselaer to get teacher for No 10 School	2	00	
Dec	1	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	3	"	1	To Rensselaer to making road report and seeing to Mrs Carmidy Lax to No 1	2	00	
"	4	"	1/2	Going to No 4 to get chart and taking same	1	00	
"	8	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	15	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	18	"	1	Visiting Schools No 10 and 12	2	00	
"	22	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	24	"	1	Day to Rensselaer to settle with Auditor	2	00	
"	29	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
Jan	4	1889	1	Taking seats from No 4 to No 5 School house and fastening them down	2	00	
"	5	"	1	Office Day	2	00	81.40

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
April	13	1888	1	To Rensselaer to qualify	2	00	
"	14	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	20	"	1	To looking after person for Supervisor in District No 4	2	00	
"	21st	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	25th	"	1	Visiting Schools No 6 and No 2	2		
"	28th	"	1	Office Day	2		
May	1st	"	1	Meeting with county board	2		
"	5th	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	12	"	1	" "	2		
"	19	"	1	" "	2		
"	23	"	1	Visiting Schools No 11 and No 10	2		
"	26	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	28	"	1	Day to Rensselaer to settle with Auditor	2		
"	29	"	1	To visit School No 9 and see road by request of Supervisor	2		
June	2	"		Office Day	2		
"	6	"	1	To Rensselaer to levy Tax and report Bridge	2		
"	7	"	1	Posting notice of Dangerous Bridge	2		
"	9	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	16	"	1	" "	2		
"	18	"	1	Rensselaer June Sis	2		
"	23	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	26	"	1	Hunts Bridge and to Rensselaer	2		
"	29	"	1	Examining School house No 2 No 1 & No 8	2		
"	30	"	1	Office Day	2		
July	2nd	"	1	Hunts Bridge	2		
"	7	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	10	"	1	Making Road Tax list for Supervisor	2		
"	14	"	1	Office " Day	2		
"	20	"	1	Selling No 2 School house	2		
"	21st	"	1	Office Day	2		
"	26th	"	1	1 Day to see about Pile Driver			
"	28	"	1	Office Day	2		
Aug	4	"	1	" "	2		
					64	00	
"	6	"	1	Day To Rensselaer to settle with Commissioners	2	00	
				Settled Aug 6th 1888	66	00	

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
July	15	1889	1	Day to Rensselaer to get Road Tax list book	2	00	
"	20	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
				But Forward	171	40	
				Aug 5 1889 Settled	175	40	
				Wm Q Roadifer			

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
				Brot Forward	81	50	
Jan	12	1889	1	Office day	2	00	
"	19th	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	26	"	1	" "	2	00	
Feb	2	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	8	"	1	To Rensselaer to make Jan Draw	2	00	
"	9	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	15	"	1/2	Inspecting Damage caused by fire at No 5 house	1	00	
"	16	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	23	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	25	"	1/2	Visiting School No 9	1	00	
March	2	"	1	Office Day To Rensselaer to return dog fund	2	00	
"	4 7	"	1/2	Visiting School No 3	2	00	
"	8	"	1	Enumeration	1	00	
"	9	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	15	"	1	Enumeration	2	00	
"	16	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	20	"	1	Enumeration	2	00	
"	23	"	1	Office Day "	2	00	
"	22	"	1	Enumeration	2	00	
"	30	"	1	Office Day "	2	00	
April	3	"	1/2	Going to No 1 house getting chart and taking same to No 4 house	1	00	
"	6	"	1	Office day	2	00	
"	13	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	20	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	27	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	29	"	1	Copying Enumeration	2	00	
May	1	"	1	To Rensselaer Board of Education	2	00	
"	4	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	11	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	18	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	21	"	1	To Rensselaer to Make May draw	2	00	
"	25	"	1	Office day	2	00	
June	1	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	3	"	1	To Rensselaer to appoint Superintendent	2	00	
"	8	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	11	"	1/2	Day locating School house No 1	1	00	
"	12	"	1/2	" " " " " "	1	00	
"	13	"	1	To Rensselaer to make June Draw	2	00	
"	15	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	20	"	1	To see Mr Thompson and purchase lot for No 1 School house	2	00	
"	22	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	29	"	1	" "	2	00	
July	4	"	1	" "	2	00	18 50
"	13	"	1/2	Office Day "	1	00	
"	27 20	"	1/2	" " "	1	00	
Aug	5	"	1	Rensselaer to settle with Commissioners	2	00	
"					170	50	

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
					71	00	
Dec.	14	1889	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	14	"	1	To Rensselaer to report to County Superintendant	2	00	
"	20	"	1	" " " Dec draw	2	00	
"	21	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	26	"	1	To Remington to see about Blk board for house No 1 and got plaster to put up same	2	00	
"	28	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	30	"	1	Puting up Blk board in No 1 School house and fitting doors	2	00	
Jan	4	1890	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	11	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	18	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	25	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	27	"	1	To Rensselaer Jan Draw	2	00	
Feb	1	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	8	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	15	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	22	"	1	" "	2	00	
Mch	1	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	2	"	1	Taking cair of Mrs Casey	1	00	
"	3	"	1	To Rensselair to make Dog report and took report and School	2	00	
"	4	"	1	Making Indenture for Mrs Caseys children	2	00	
"	5	"	1	Completing Indenture for " "	1	00	
"	8	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	12	"	1	Enumeration	2	00	
"	13	"	1	"	2	00	
"	14	"	1	"	2	00	
"	15	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	19	"	1	Enumeration	2	00	
"	22	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	24	"	1	Enumeration	2	00	
"	25	"	1	"	2	00	
"	26	"	1/2	"	1	00	
"	29	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
April	5	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	12	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	19	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	23	"	1	Enumeration	2	00	
"	24	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	29	"	1	about filing road and to see Supervisor dist No 4 Title road to see Supervisor Dist No 7 and to see H Roberts and	2	00	
May	4	"	1	County board of education	2	00	
"	3	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
					148	00	

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
Aug	4	1889	1	Making Statistical report and getting lumber bill for house No 1	2	00	
"	10	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	12	"	1	To No 1 School house to employ parties to haul sand and lime and to Remington to see Mason and Lumberman	2	00	
"	17	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	19	"	½	Day attending School meeting at No 14	1	00	
"	20	"	½	" To Remington to get teacher for No 10 and to report to Mrs McDonald her rejection by No 10	1	00	
"	24	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	26	"	1	To Remington to get Registration Blanks and to No 1 School house To Rensselaer to Registration for School books	2	00	
"	31	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
Sept	2	"	1	Meeting of Board of Education	2	00	
"	4	"	½	To No 11 School to notify Patrons when School commenced		00	
"	6	"	½	" " 8 " School meeting	1	00	
"	7	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	10	"	½	To No 1 School house	1	00	
"	14	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	21	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	23	"	½	Notifying teachers of time of Institute and getting stove for No 5 School house	1	00	
"	24	"	1	Visiting No 11 and 10 Schools	2	00	
"	28	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
Oct	3	"	1	Visiting No 3. 5 and 4 Schools	2	00	
"	5	"	1	Office Day and Institute	2	00	
"	8	"	½	Visiting No 1 School and Inspecting new house	1	00	
"	12	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	19	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	21	"	1	To No 2. 1 Schools and to see new School house and Visiting No 8 School	2	00	
"	23	"	1	Visiting No 12 and No 9 Schools to see road in No 7 Dist	2	00	
"	26	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	28	"	1	Placing Seats in No 1 School house	2	00	
Nov	2	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	9	"	1	"	2	00	
"	12	"	1	To giving notice of Sale of No 1 School house and making arrangement to file R Way Road	2	00	
"	14	"	1	Attending Sale of No 1 School house	2	00	
"	16	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	18	"	½	Notifying Supervisor of Dist No 2 to open road	1	00	
"	23	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	25	"	½	To bridge South of Hunts School house	1	00	
"	24	"	1	Making road report	2	00	
"	30	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
Dec	3	"	1	To Rensselaer to make road report	2	00	
"	7	"	1	Office Day and Institute	2	00	
					71	00	

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED			REMARKS
					Dollars	Cts.	

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
					148	00	
May	10	1891	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	17	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	24	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	31	"	1	" "	2	00	
June	2	"	1	To Rensselaer June draw	2	00	
"	8	"	1	" Remington School book report Statistical Statemen to superintendant make deposite and	2	00	
"	8	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	12	"	½	Visiting No 6 School	1	00	
"	14	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	16	"	½	to see about laying tile in Bot Maylane	1	00	
"	21	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	25	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	30	"	1	Jordan Bridge	2	00	
July	1	"	1	To Rensselaer June Draw	2	00	
"	5	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	12	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	19	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	24	"	1	" "	2	00	
"	30	"	1	Making out papers for yearly settlement	2	00	
Aug	2	"	1	Office Day	2	00	
"	4	"	1	Rensselaer to settle with Commissioners	2	00	
				Aug 4th 1891 Settled	188	00	
				Wm O Roadifer			

Record of Persons Exempted from Poll Tax.

No.	NAMES OF PERSONS EXEMPTED	Age	NATURE OF DISABILITY	REMARKS.

SERVICE ACCOUNT OF TRUSTEE.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	NATURE OF SERVICE RENDERED	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS

Record of Persons Exempted from Poll Tax.

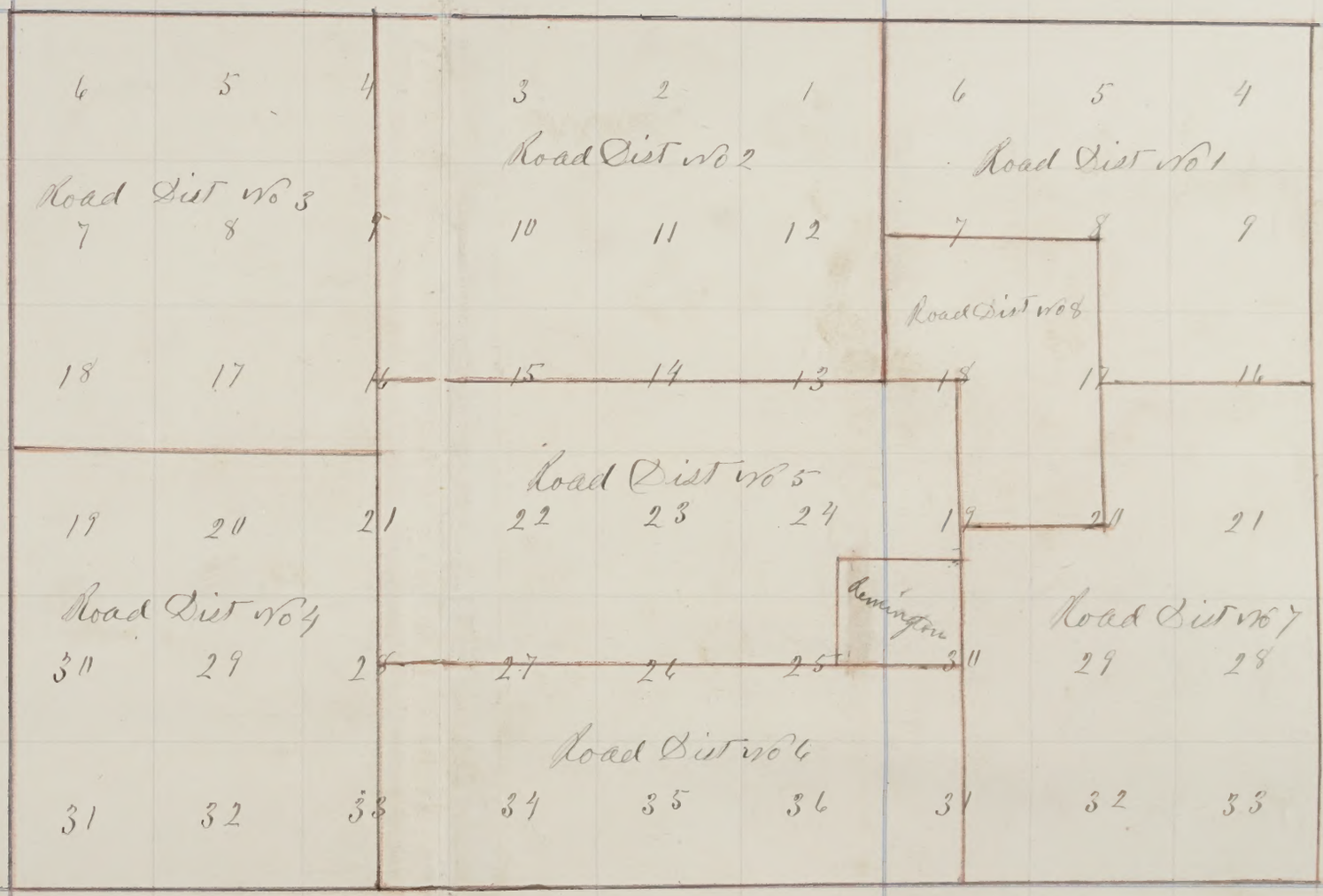
No.	NAMES OF PERSONS EXEMPTED	Age	NATURE OF DISABILITY	REMARKS.

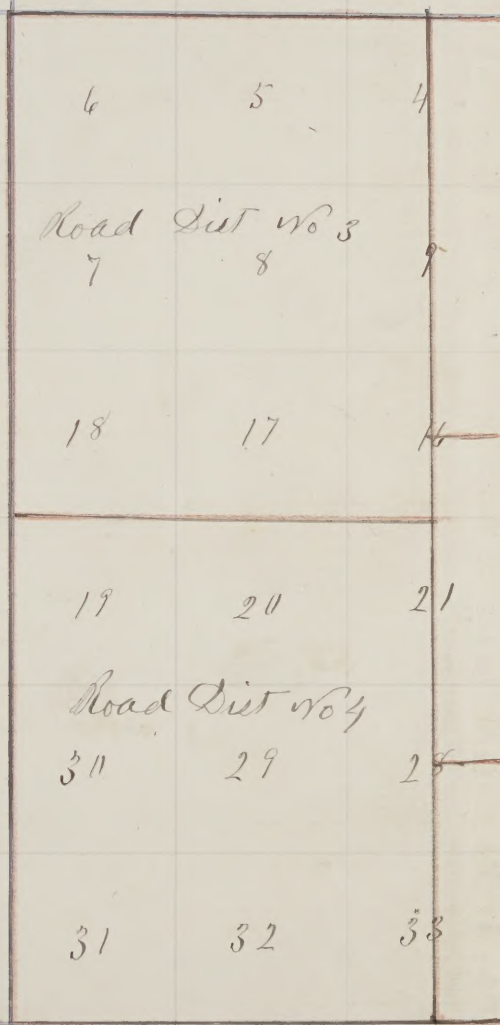
Record of Persons Exempted from Poll Tax.

No.	NAMES OF PERSONS EXEMPTED	Age	NATURE OF DISABILITY	REMARKS.

Record of Persons Exempted from Poll Tax.

No.	NAMES OF PERSONS EXEMPTED	Age	NATURE OF DISABILITY	REMARKS.


6 5 4
3 2 1
6 5 4
Road Dist No 3
Road Dist No 2
Road Dist No 1
7 8 9
10 11 12
7 8 9
Road Dist No 8
18 17 16
15 14 13
18 17 16
Road Dist No 5
19 20 21
22 23 24
19 20 21
Road Dist No 4
Remington
Road Dist No 7
30 29 28
27 26 25
30 29 28
Road Dist No 6
31 32 33
34 35 36
31 32 33


6
5
4
Road Dist No 3
7
8
18
17
19
20
21
Road Dist No 4
30
29
31
32

J A McFarland	1 Jool	1.00 6d		
Mayme Hawkins	1 "	1.00 6d		
Anna Draper	1 "	1.00 6d	and 1 Pedigogy	6d
Orpha Timmons	1 "	1.00 6d	~~and 1 Pedagogy~~	
Willie Coen	1 Jool	1.00 6d	and 1 Lect on Pedagogy	6d
L. D. Rich	1 "	1.00 6d	" 1 " " "	6d
J. H. Rockwood	1 "	1.00 6d	" 1 " " "	
A B Crowe	1 "	1.00	1 " " "	
Anna Hiscox 6d	1 "	1.00	" 1 6d " "	6d
Millie Gray			1 " " "	6d
George Allman	1		1 " " "	6d